



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$360.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	1100	1160	1220	1280	1340	1400	680	780	880
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	1080	1140	1200	1260	1320	1380	680	780	880



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$200 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2840	3200	3560	3920	4280	4640	2320	2440	2560



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$300 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	3360	3700	4040	4380	4720	5060	2900	3020	3140



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2640	2820	3000	3180	3360	3540	1960	2080	2200



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	680	740	800	860	920	980	580	600	620
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	720	800	880	960	1040	1120	620	640	660



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$600.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1620	1740	1860	1980	2100	2220	1100	1180	1260



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$440.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$560.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	1100	1160	1220	1280	1340	1400	940	1040	1140
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1160	1240	1320
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	1100	1160	1220	1280	1340	1400	940	1040	1140
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1160	1240	1320



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	5400	5600	5800	6000	6200	6400	3580	3720	3860



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3520	3720	3920	4120	4320	4520	2740	2860	2980



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 200\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	3340	3480	3620	3760	3900	4040	2660	2740	2820



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3540	3780	4020	4260	4500	4740	2660	2740	2820
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3840	3960	4080	4200	4320	4440	2900	3020	3140



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$160. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	4420	4620	4820	5020	5220	5420	3060	3200	3340



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3900	4080	4260	4440	4620	4800	3240	3320	3400



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	3260	3460	3660	3860	4060	4260	2680	2820	2960



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4720	5100	5480	5860	6240	6620	3500	3760	4020
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	5340	5760	6180	6600	7020	7440	3960	4240	4520



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$160. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	4420	4620	4820	5020	5220	5420	3060	3200	3340



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$700 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$900.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	10760	7620	7820	8020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680= \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

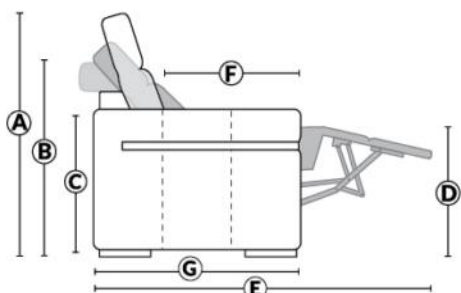
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

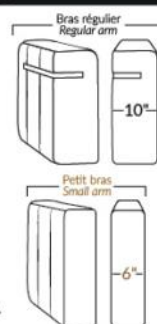
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

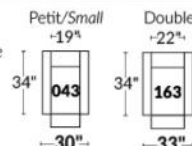
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

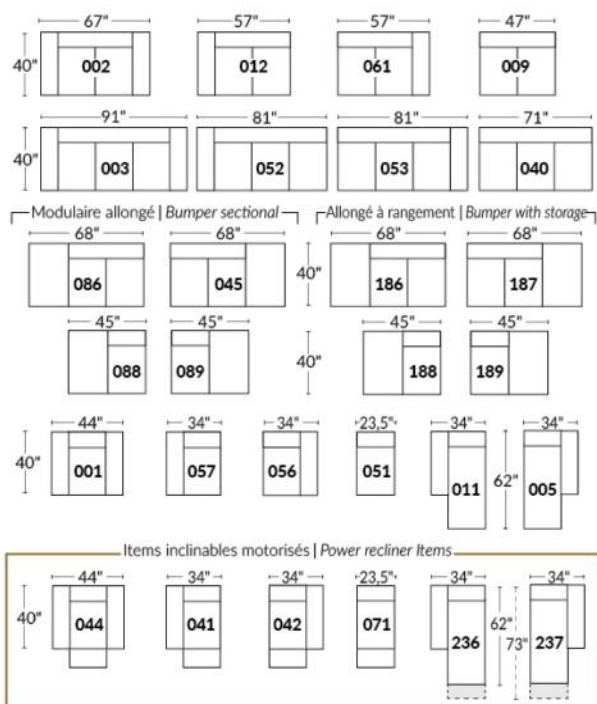


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

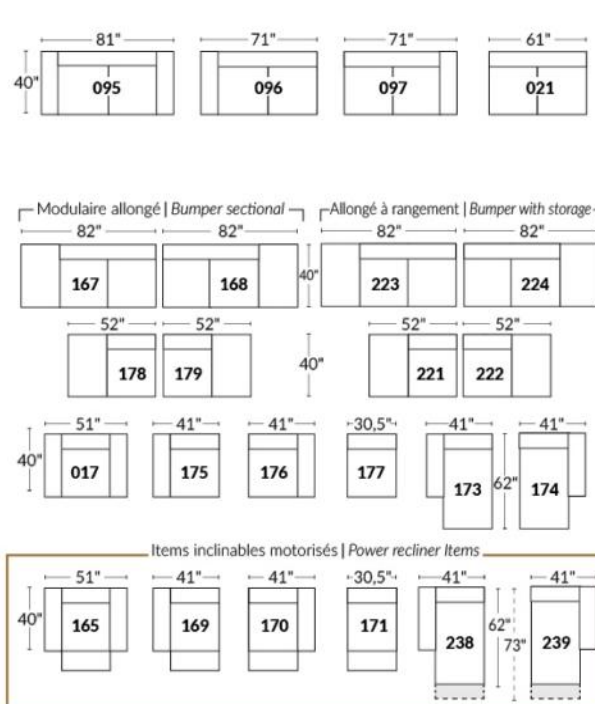
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



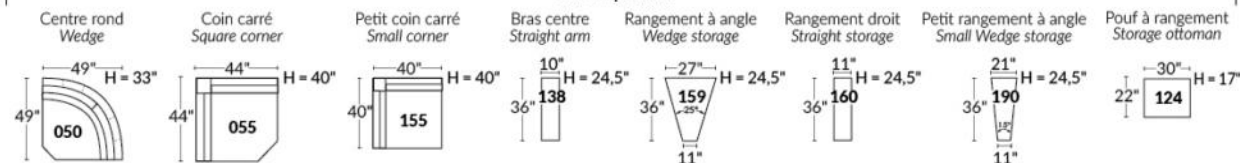
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



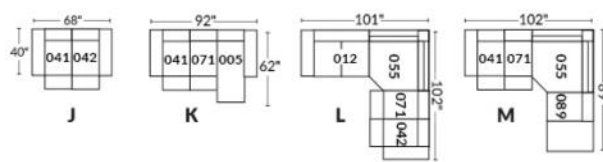
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



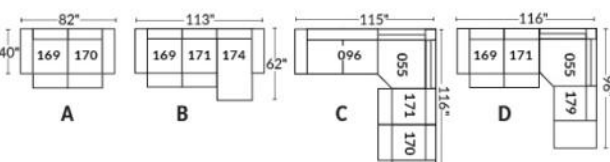
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

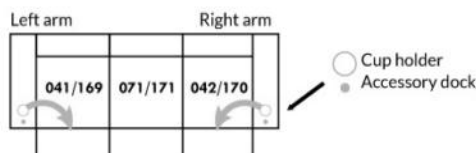
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

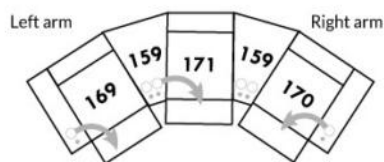
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

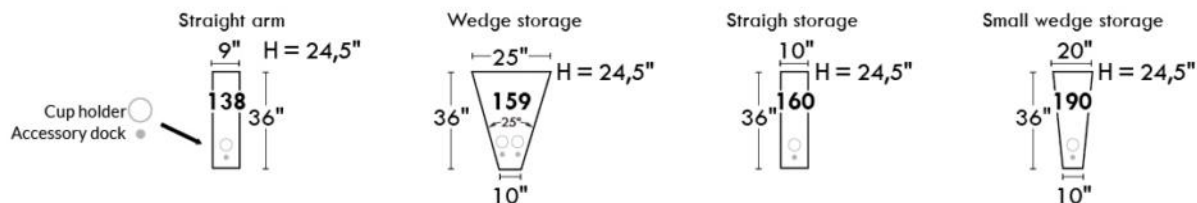
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

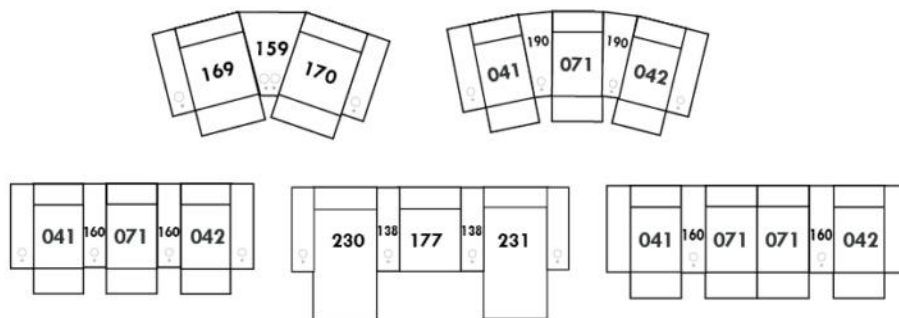
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

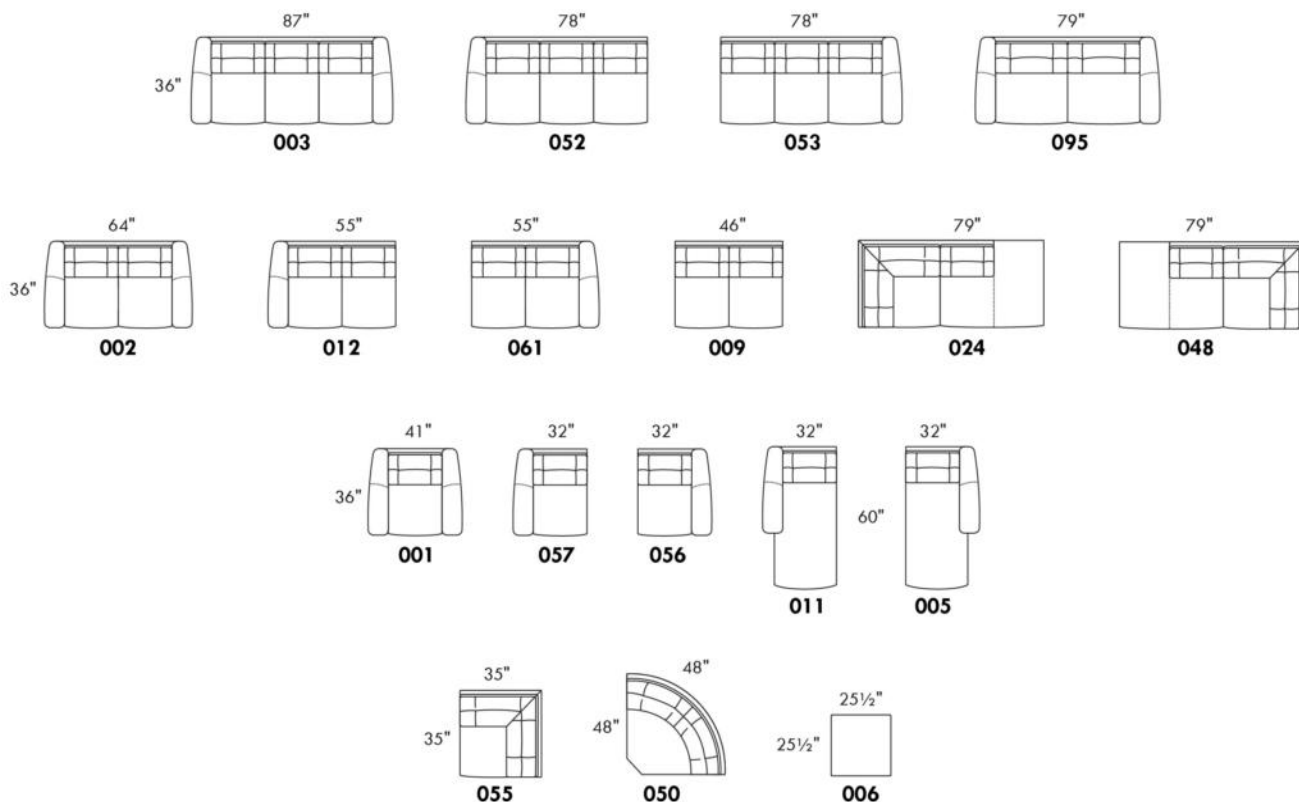
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3820	4180	4540	4900	5260	5620	2820	3040	3260
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3700	4000	4300
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5940	6560	7180	7800	8420	9040	4460	4860	5260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4440	4920	5400	5880	6360	6840	3080	3340	3600
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1680	1920	2160	2400	2640	2880	1460	1500	1540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4260	4720	5180	5640	6100	6560	3140	3480	3820
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4440	4920	5400	5880	6360	6840	3080	3340	3600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4480	5000	5520	6040	6560	7080	3420	3720	4020
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4720	5140	5560	5980	6400	6820	3600	3840	4080
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4720	5140	5560	5980	6400	6820	3600	3840	4080
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3780	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	3080	3260	3440
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5380	5980	6580	7180	7780	8380	4180	4520	4860
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5380	5980	6580	7180	7780	8380	4180	4520	4860
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	5760	2820	3060	3300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3440	3720	4000	4280	4560	4840	2580	2780	2980
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3440	3720	4000	4280	4560	4840	2580	2780	2980
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4480	5000	5520	6040	6560	7080	3420	3720	4020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5620	6160	6700	7240	7780	8320	4280	4580	4880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9820	10900	11980	13060	14140	15220	7260	7860	8460
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	10100	11120	12140	13160	14180	15200	7780	8360	8940
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12740	14200	15660	17120	18580	20040	9920	10700	11480
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	13420	14780	16140	17500	18860	20220	9820	10660	11500
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	8160	8860	9560	10260	10960	11660	6180	6620	7060
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	11440	12660	13880	15100	16320	17540	8740	9400	10060

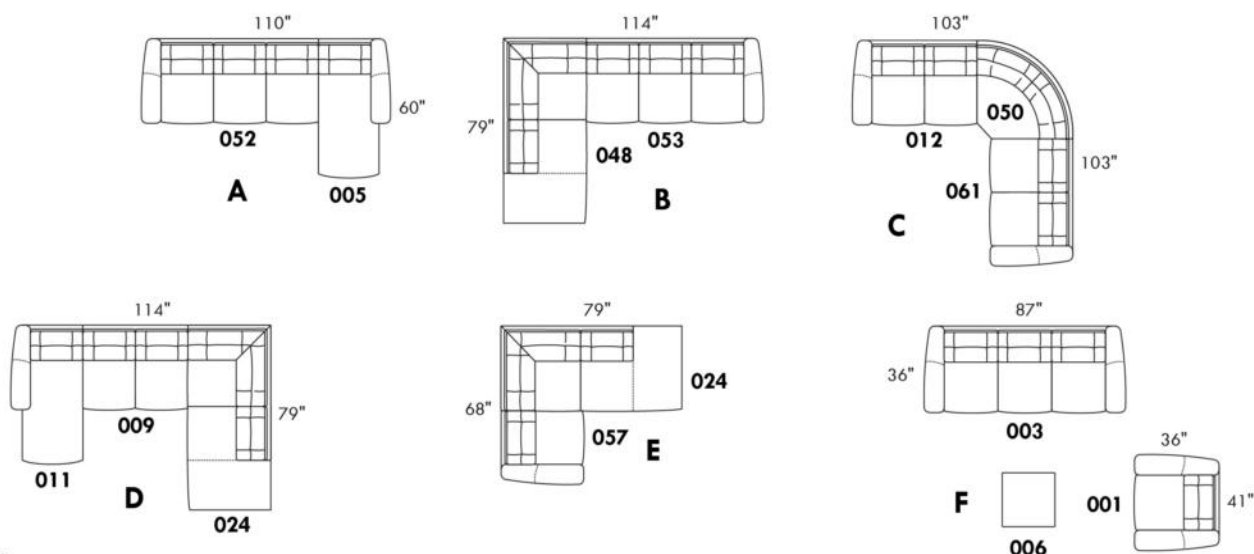
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

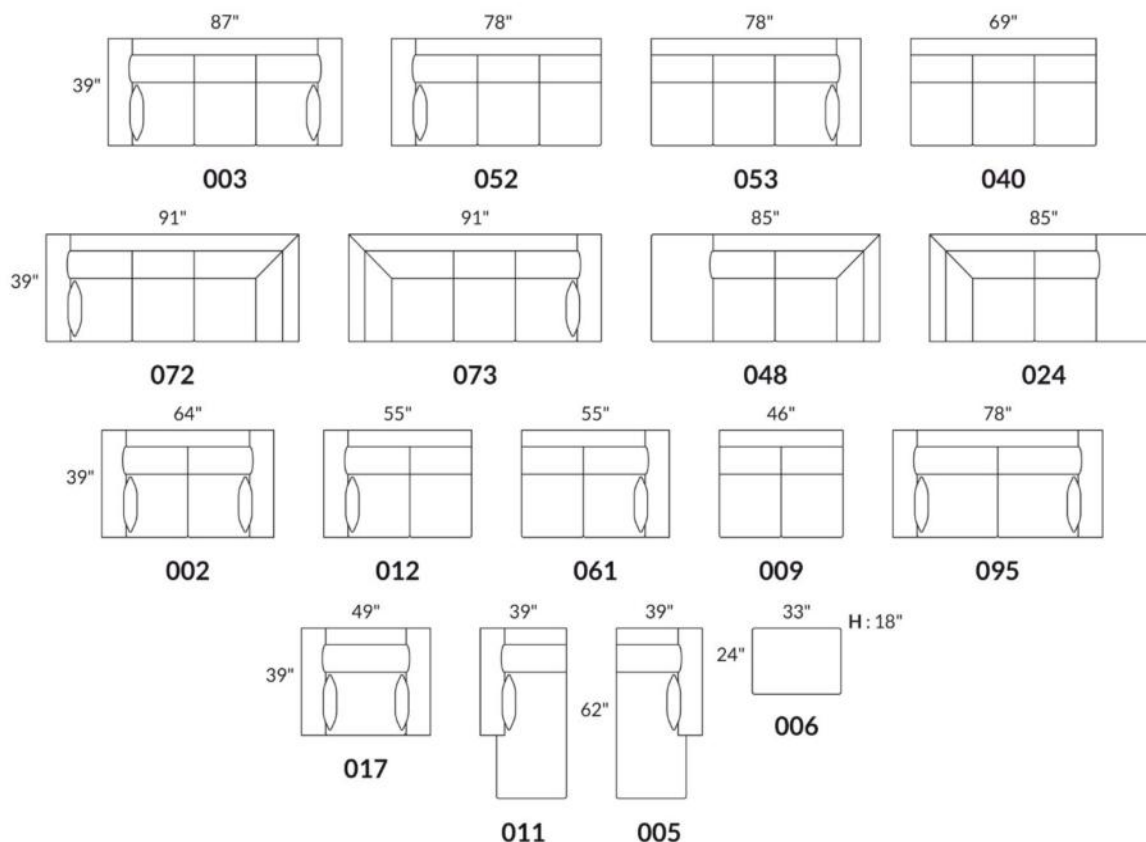
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	5280	5680	6080	6480	6880	7280	3840	4120	4400
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	6220	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	4720	5020	5320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4360	4700	5040	5380	5720	6060	3180	3400	3620
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	1500	1580	1660
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	4440	4900	5360	5820	6280	6740	3260	3580	3900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	4360	4700	5040	5380	5720	6060	3180	3400	3620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4680	5080	5480	5880	6280	6680	3580	3780	3980
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3700	4040	4380	4720	5060	5400	2800	3020	3240
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	6400	6800	7200	7600	8000	8400	4680	4960	5240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	5620	6160	6700	7240	7780	8320	4180	4500	4820
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	6400	6800	7200	7600	8000	8400	4680	4960	5240
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	8740	4460	4840	5220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	8740	4460	4840	5220
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4680	5080	5480	5880	6280	6680	3580	3780	3980
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	9460	5000	5400	5800
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	9460	5000	5400	5800
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	5840	6320	6800	7280	7760	8240	4540	4820	5100
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	9040	9780	10520	11260	12000	12740	6760	7180	7600
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	11080	11880	12680	13480	14280	15080	8260	8740	9220
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	11440	12380	13320	14260	15200	16140	8580	9180	9780
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	12340	13300	14260	15220	16180	17140	9140	9800	10460
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	15200	16400	17600	18800	20000	21200	11120	11940	12760

ANGELINA

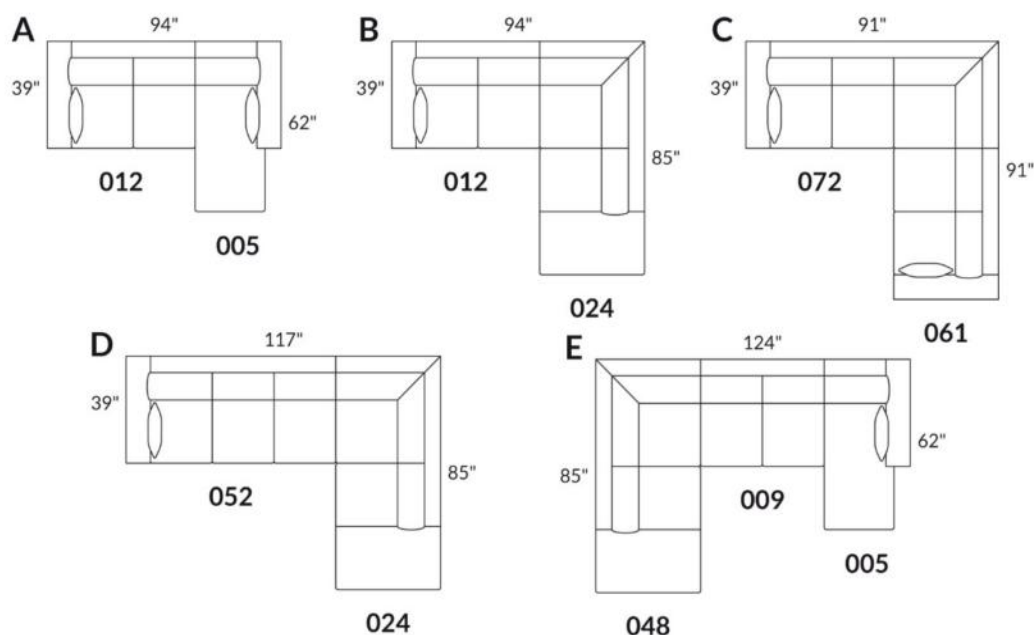
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

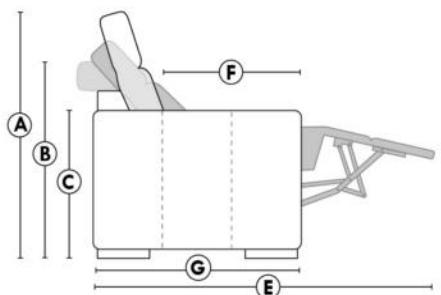
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

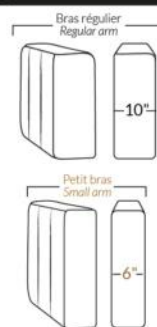
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

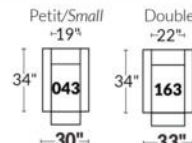
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

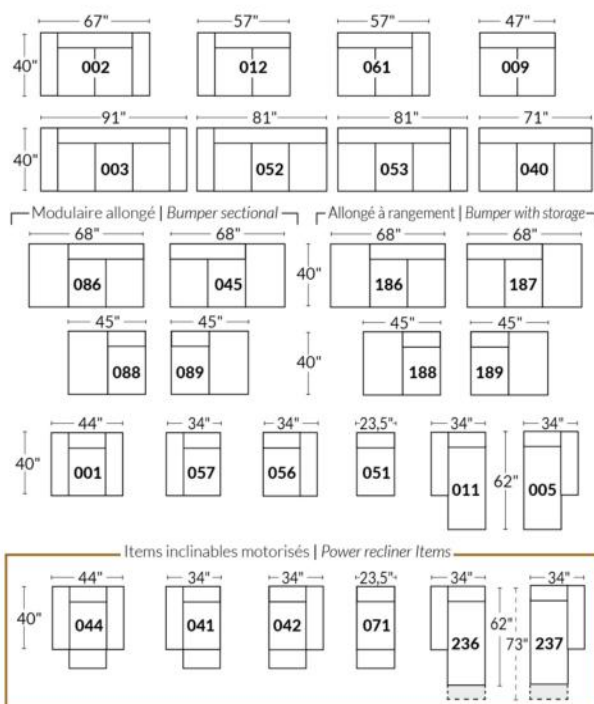


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

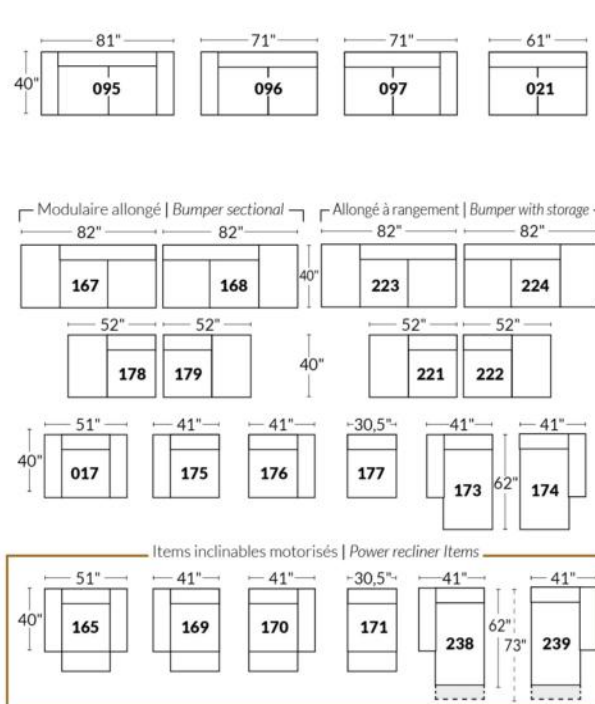
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



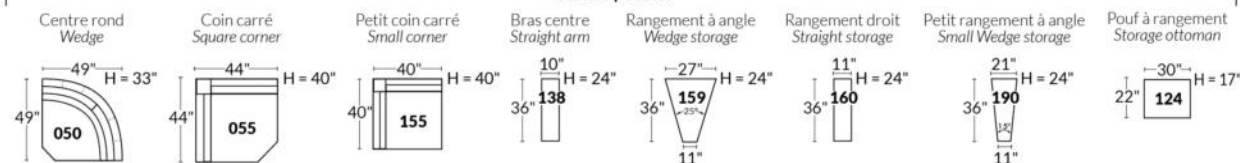
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



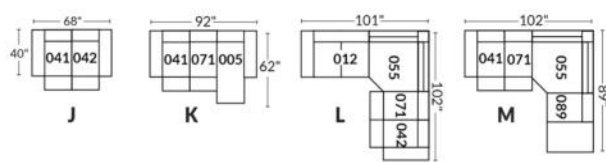
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



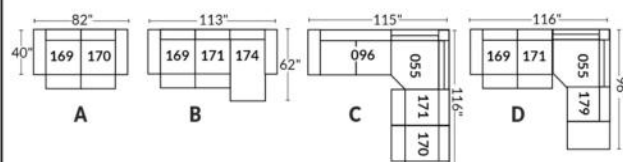
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

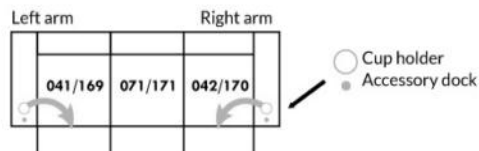
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

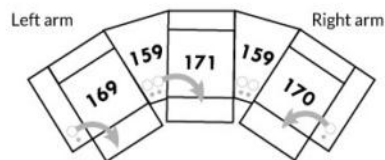
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

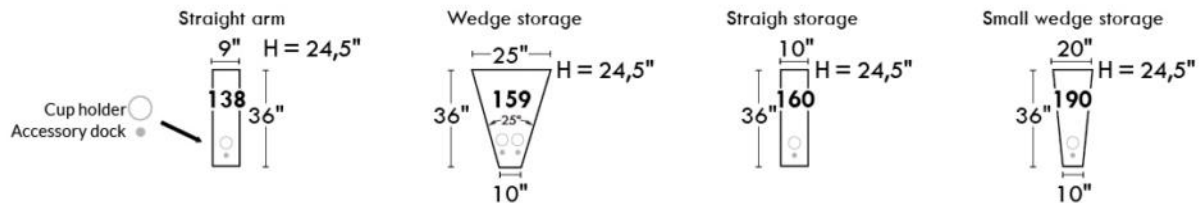
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

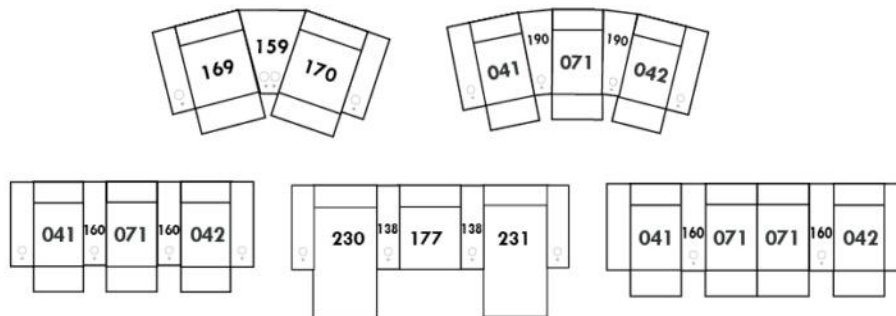
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

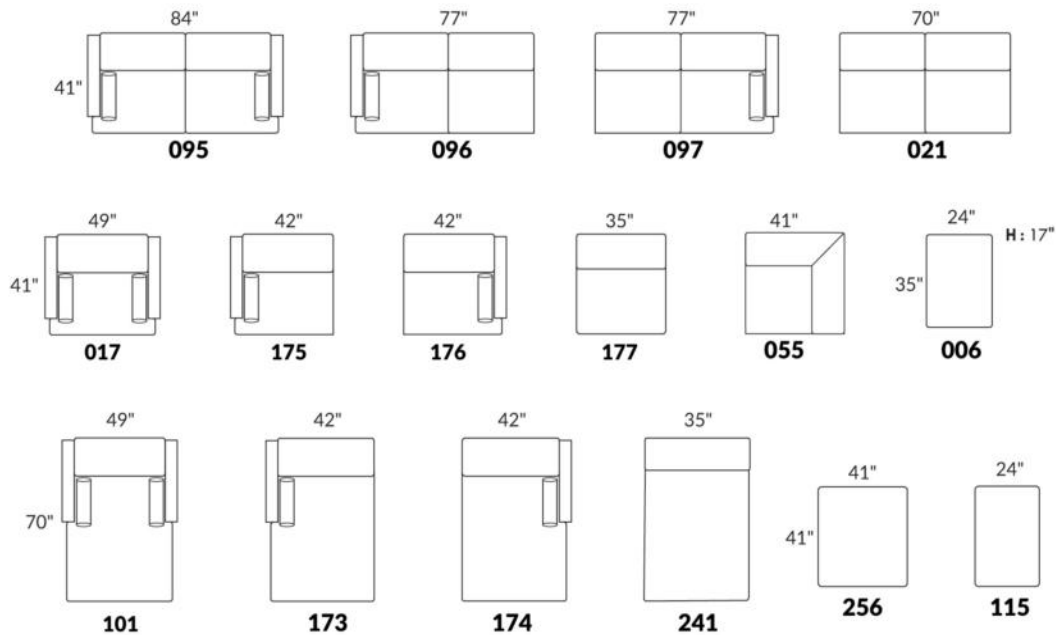
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$240 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$360 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2440	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	1540	1580	1620
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	6120	6560	7000	7440	7880	8320	3580	3880	4180
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	6860	7400	7940	8480	9020	9560	4800	5280	5760
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	4420	4640	4860	5080	5300	5520	3160	3360	3560
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9580	10140	10700	11260	11820	12380	5360	5840	6320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8520	9140	9760	10380	11000	11620	5120	5540	5960
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8520	9140	9760	10380	11000	11620	5120	5540	5960
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	7800	8280	8760	9240	9720	10200	4240	4620	5000
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2660	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760	2240	2440	2640
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	6740	7100	7460	7820	8180	8540	4000	4340	4680
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	6740	7100	7460	7820	8180	8540	4000	4340	4680
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	5040	5440	5840	6240	6640	7040	3340	3600	3860
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	5040	5440	5840	6240	6640	7040	3340	3600	3860
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	4000	4380	4760	5140	5520	5900	3160	3360	3560
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	5700	6040	6380	6720	7060	7400	3780	4100	4420
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	3140	3560	3980	4400	4820	5240	2420	2620	2820
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	15260	16240	17220	18200	19180	20160	9120	9880	10640
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	19180	20240	21300	22360	23420	24480	11780	12780	13780
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	19260	21100	22940	24780	26620	28460	14320	15380	16440
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	24940	26820	28700	30580	32460	34340	17700	18860	20020
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	23340	25120	26900	28680	30460	32240	16080	17280	18480

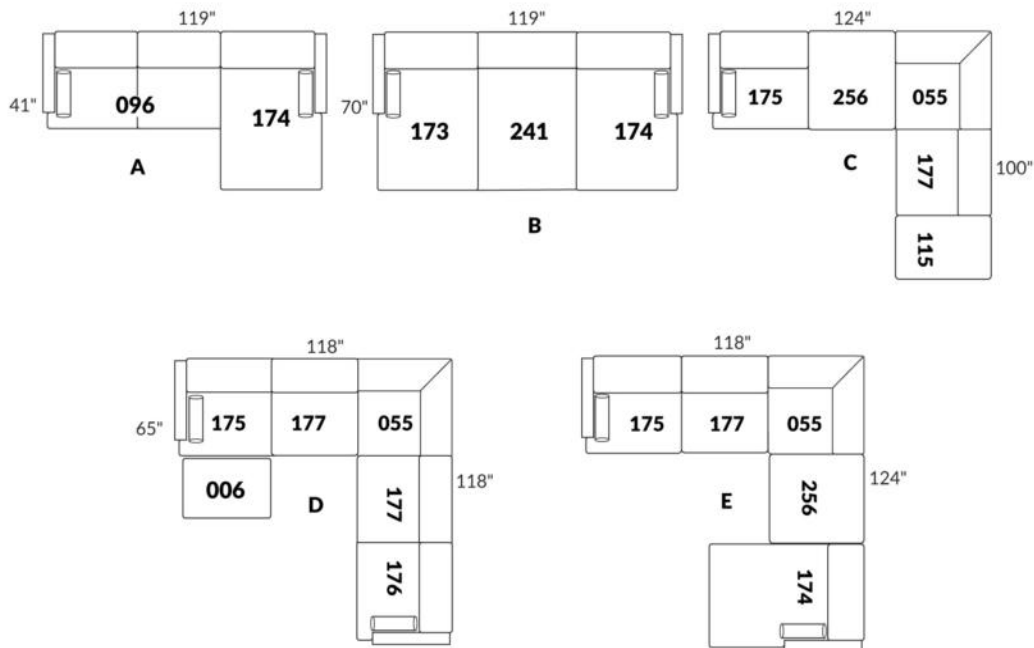
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

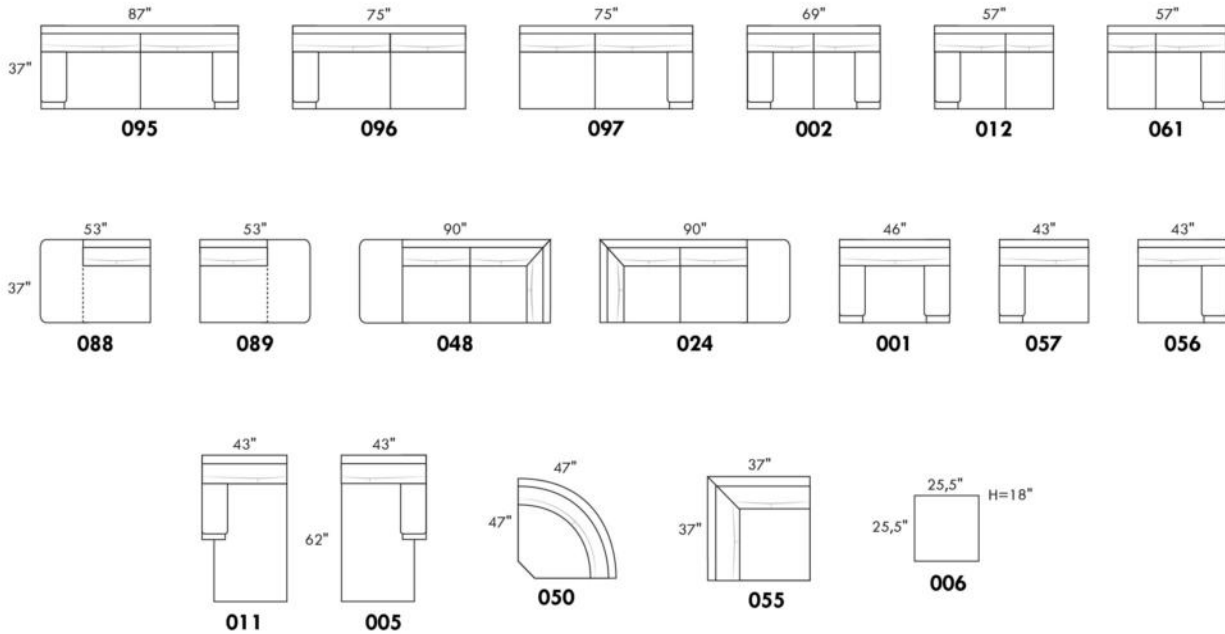
USA Price List

CAVALIA

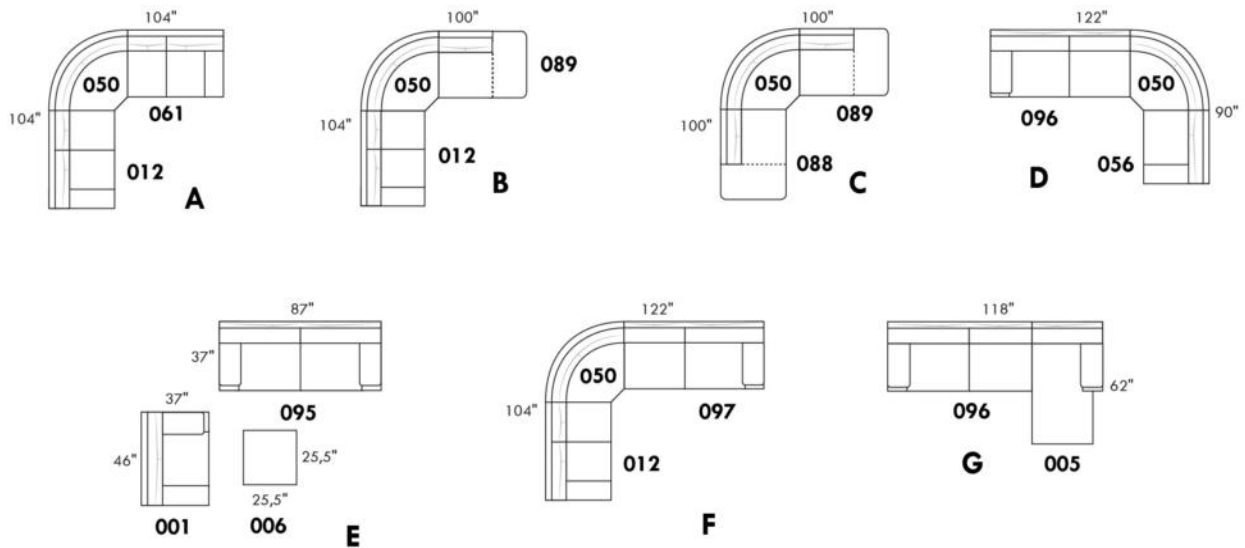
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3840	4200	4560	4920	5280	5640	2820	3060	3300
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	5540	6000	6460	6920	7380	7840	3700	4000	4300
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3720	4140	4560	4980	5400	5820	2660	2900	3140
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	1380	1460	1540
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3720	4140	4560	4980	5400	5820	2660	2900	3140
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4760	5200	5640	6080	6520	6960	3420	3720	4020
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	6360	7080	7800	8520	9240	9960	4720	5160	5600
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	6360	7080	7800	8520	9240	9960	4720	5160	5600
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	3300	3680	4060	4440	4820	5200	2600	2840	3080
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	3160	3600	4040	4480	4920	5360	2480	2720	2960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	4980	2580	2800	3020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	4980	2580	2800	3020
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4760	5200	5640	6080	6520	6960	3420	3720	4020
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3500	3820	4140	4460	4780	5100	2580	2800	3020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3500	3820	4140	4460	4780	5100	2580	2800	3020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	6220	6800	7380	7960	8540	9120	4280	4600	4920
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	5400	6020	6640	7260	7880	8500	4020	4380	4740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	5400	6020	6640	7260	7880	8500	4020	4380	4740
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	12820	14080	15340	16600	17860	19120	9440	10280	11120
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	11560	12700	13840	14980	16120	17260	8600	9360	10120
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	10300	11320	12340	13360	14380	15400	7760	8440	9120
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	11780	13160	14540	15920	17300	18680	9200	10020	10840
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	11940	12980	14020	15060	16100	17140	8480	9120	9760
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	13460	14900	16340	17780	19220	20660	10040	10940	11840
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	9120	10160	11200	12240	13280	14320	6680	7280	7880

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$540/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1080/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5620	5940	6260	6580	6900	7220	4380	4480	4580
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8160	8580	9000	9420	9840	10260	6200	6440	6680
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9820	10360	10900	11440	11980	12520	7420	7780	8140
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5340	5600	5860	6120	6380	6640	4040	4340	4640
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6100	6340	6580	6820	7060	7300	4620	4900	5180
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5340	5600	5860	6120	6380	6640	4040	4340	4640
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7160	7460	7760	8060	8360	8660	5420	5640	5860
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6000	6320	6640	6960	7280	7600	4540	4760	4980
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6860	7180	7500	7820	8140	8460	5280	5560	5840
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7780	8120	8460	8800	9140	9480	5940	6260	6580
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5200	5440	5680	5920	6160	6400	4160	4380	4600
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5200	5440	5680	5920	6160	6400	4160	4380	4600
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	6560	6900	7240	7580	7920	8260	5340	5520	5700
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6220	6540	6860	7180	7500	7820	4960	5100	5240
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7180	7480	7780	8080	8380	8680	5440	5700	5960
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5340	5680	6020	6360	6700	7040	3860	4040	4220
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3540	3760	3980	4200	4420	4640	2760	2900	3040
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8820	9220	9620	10020	10420	10820	6740	7060	7380
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8820	9220	9620	10020	10420	10820	6740	7060	7380
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6280	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	4820	5060	5300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4580	4860	5140	5420	5700	5980	3520	3700	3880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4580	4860	5140	5420	5700	5980	3520	3700	3880

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$540/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1080/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7160	7460	7760	8060	8360	8660	5420	5640	5860
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4200	4340	4480	4620	4760	4900	3360	3560	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7180	7480	7780	8080	8380	8680	5440	5700	5960
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4600	4880	5160	5440	5720	6000	3540	3760	3980
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4600	4880	5160	5440	5720	6000	3540	3760	3980
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8940	9420	9900	10380	10860	11340	6840	7100	7360
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7880	8300	8720	9140	9560	9980	6020	6320	6620
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7880	8300	8720	9140	9560	9980	6020	6320	6620
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2360	2440	2520	2600	2680	2760	2020	2040	2060
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	6740	7140	7540	7940	8340	8740	5340	5520	5700
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6620	6960	7300	7640	7980	8320	5200	5400	5600
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7900	8340	8780	9220	9660	10100	6100	6380	6660
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7900	8340	8780	9220	9660	10100	6100	6380	6660
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5560	5860	6160	6460	6760	7060	4440	4620	4800
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5560	5860	6160	6460	6760	7060	4440	4620	4800
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4520	4720	4920	5120	5320	5520	3600	3840	4080
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5880	6180	6480	6780	7080	7380	4500	4800	5100
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5880	6180	6480	6780	7080	7380	4500	4800	5100
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4980	5240	5500	5760	6020	6280	3840	4020	4200
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4980	5240	5500	5760	6020	6280	3840	4020	4200
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3920	4120	4320	4520	4720	4920	2980	3260	3540
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5000	5280	5560	5840	6120	6400	3860	4040	4220
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5000	5280	5560	5840	6120	6400	3860	4040	4220

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	11120	11720	12320	12920	13520	14120	8880	9240	9600
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	15960	16760	17560	18360	19160	19960	12540	13260	13980
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	24240	25500	26760	28020	29280	30540	18880	19840	20800
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	21360	22480	23600	24720	25840	26960	16720	17560	18400
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	10400	10880	11360	11840	12320	12800	8320	8760	9200
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	14740	15380	16020	16660	17300	17940	11560	12280	13000
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	22840	23860	24880	25900	26920	27940	17760	18640	19520
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	20280	21280	22280	23280	24280	25280	15880	16760	17640



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

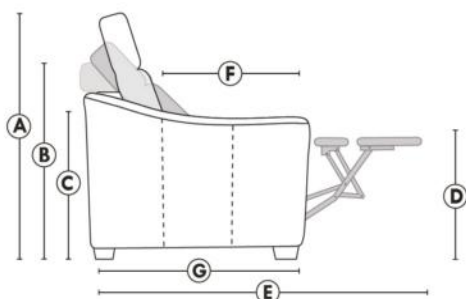
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

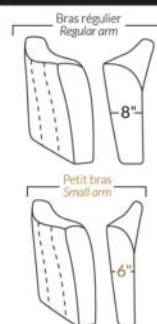
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

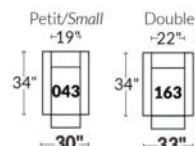
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

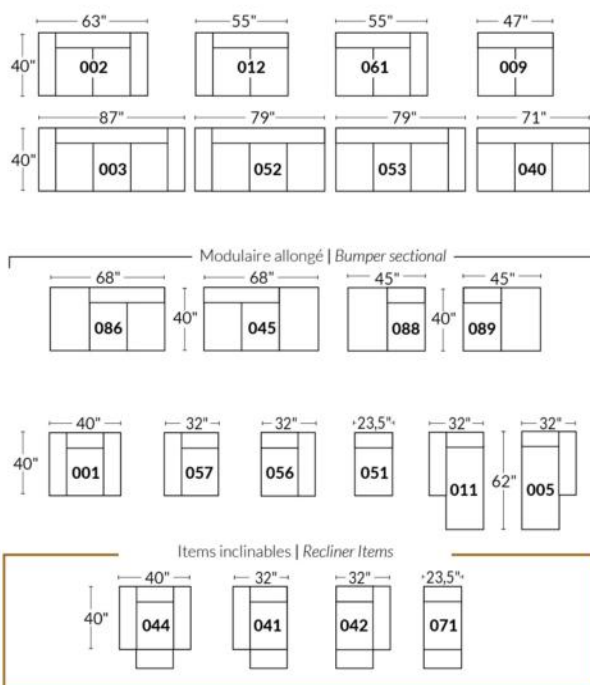


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

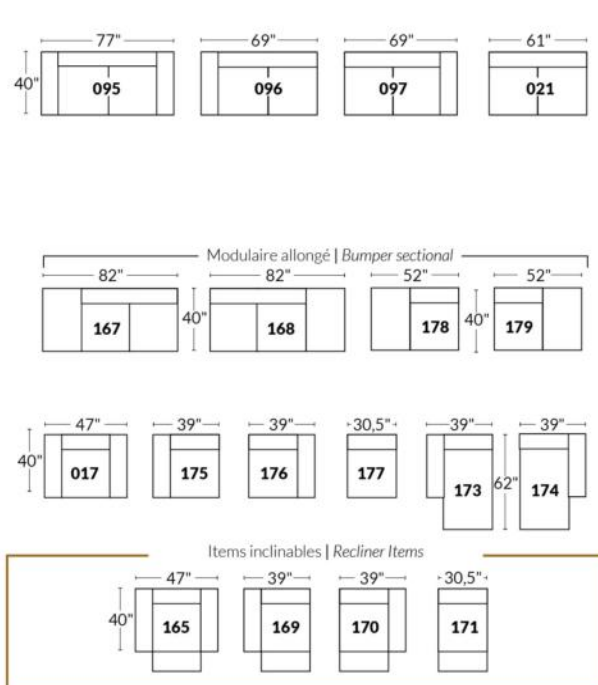
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



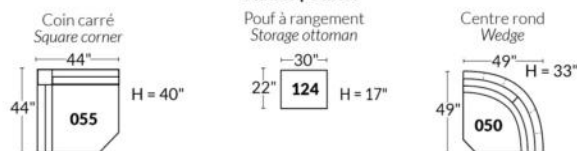
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



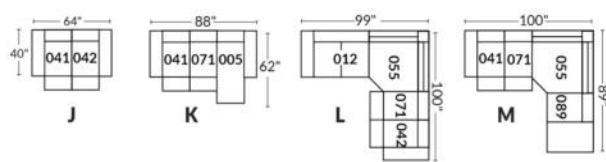
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



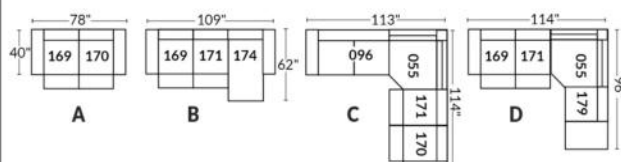
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

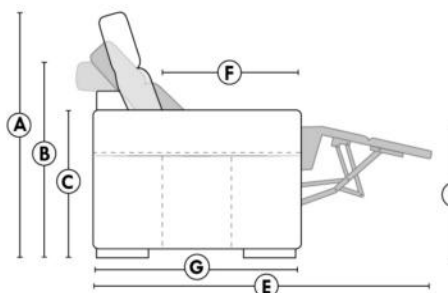
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

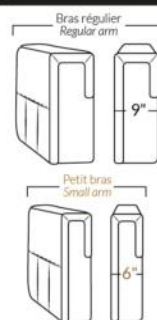
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

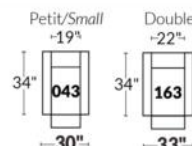
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

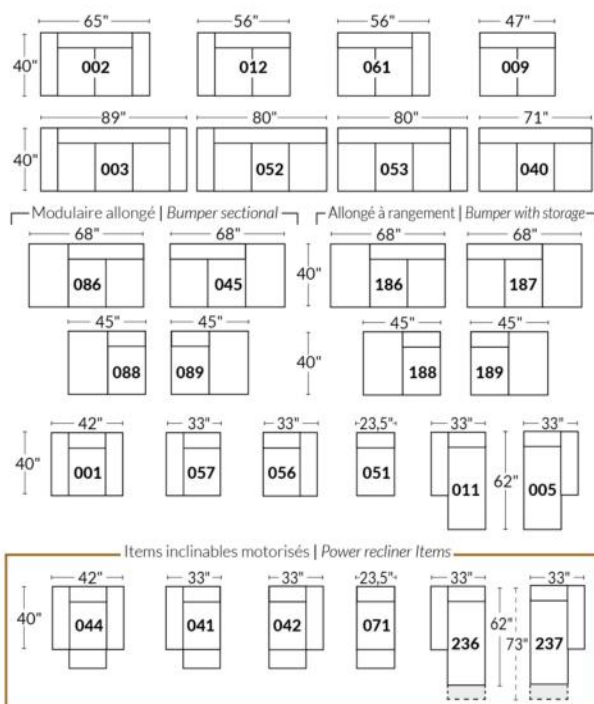


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

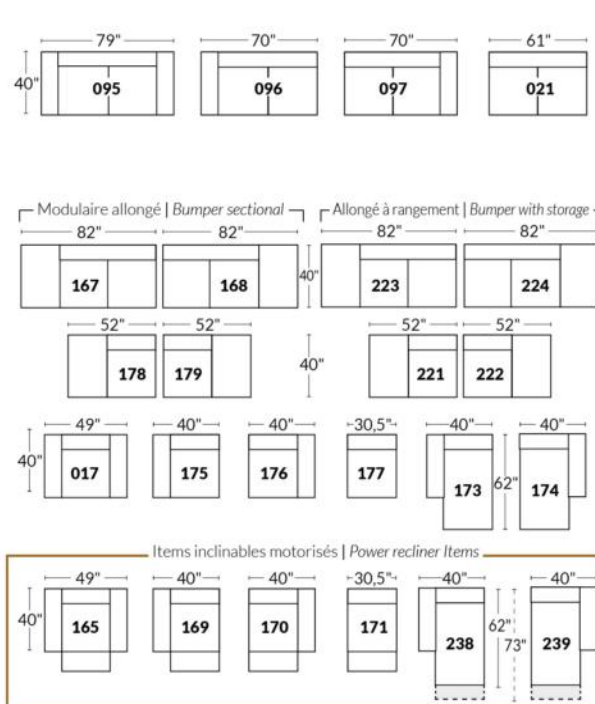
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



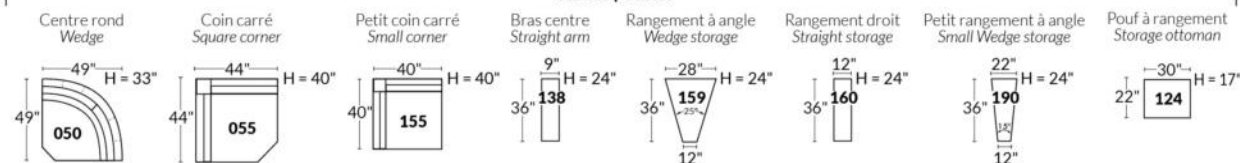
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



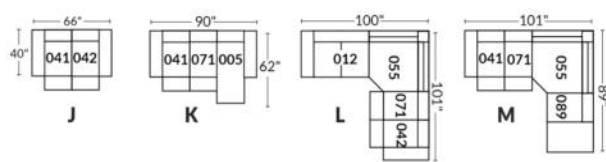
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



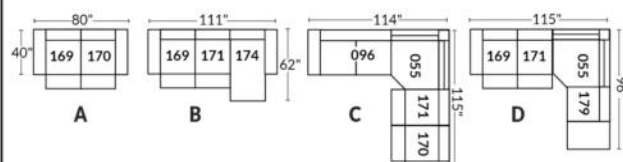
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

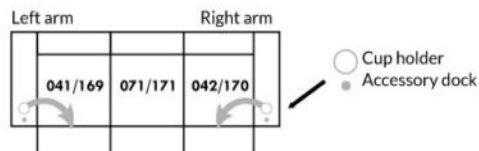
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

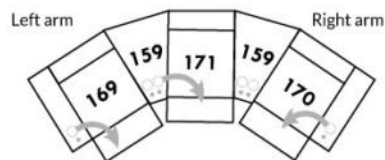
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

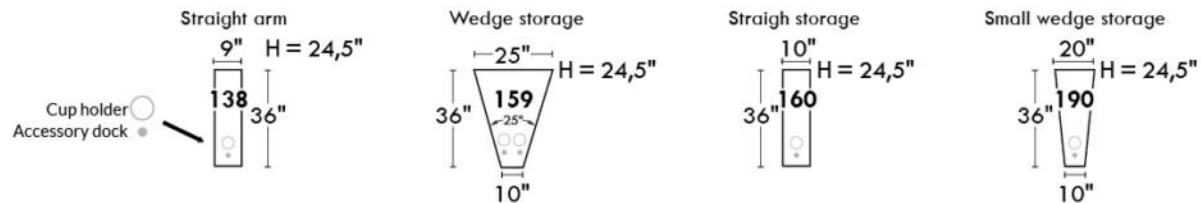
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

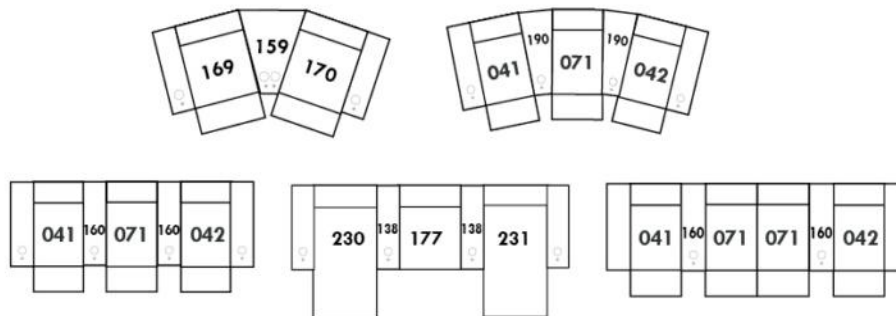
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

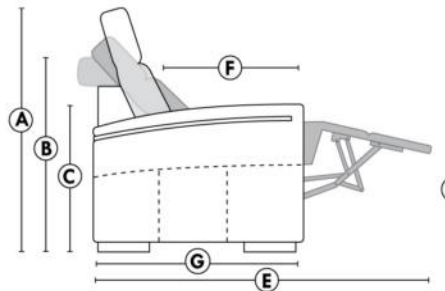
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

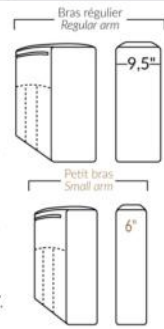
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

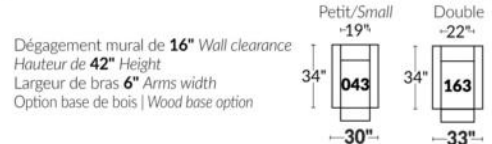
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

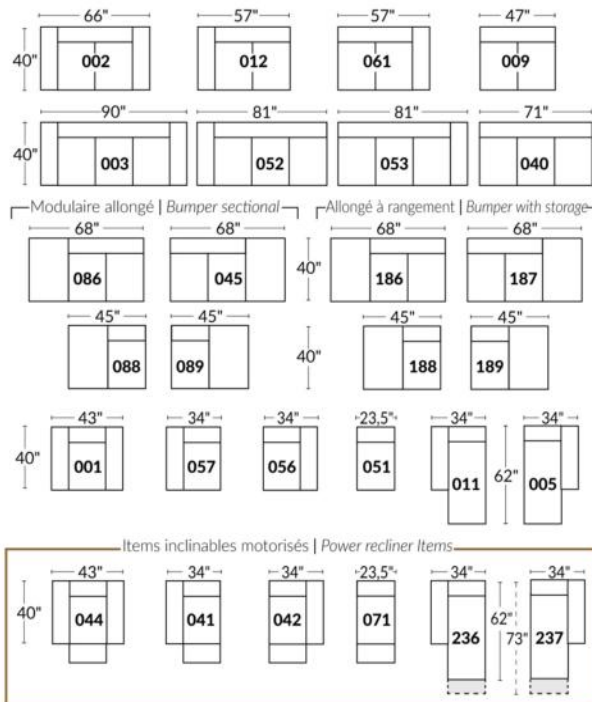
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



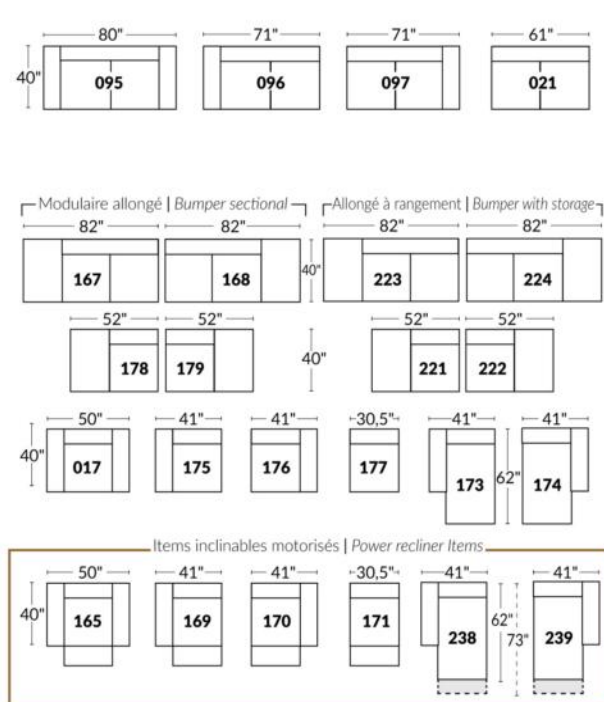
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



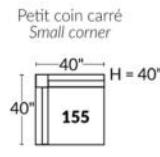
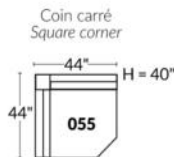
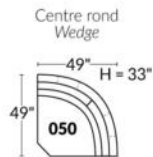
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



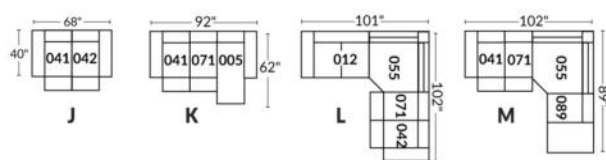
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



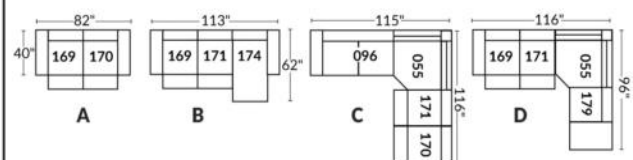
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

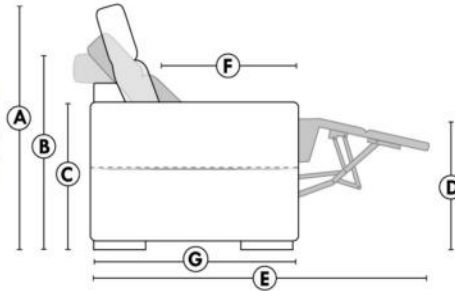
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

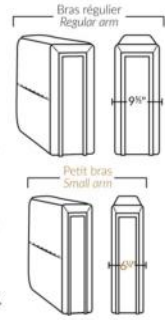
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

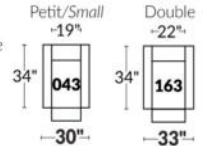
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

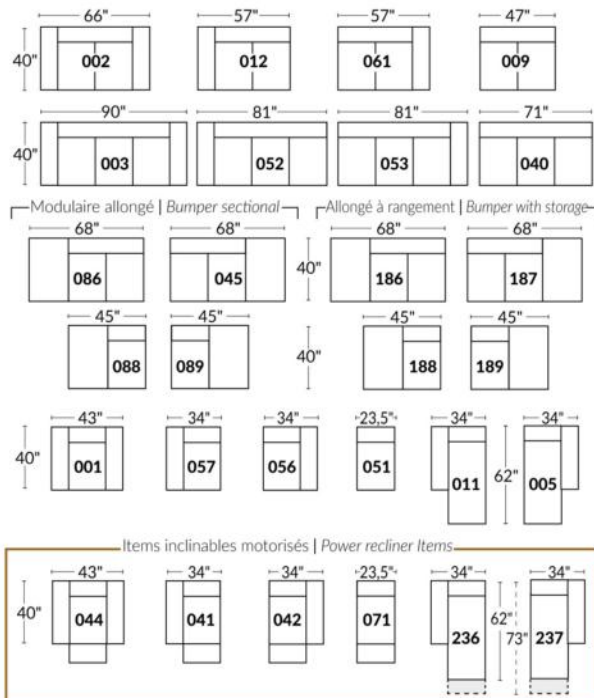


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

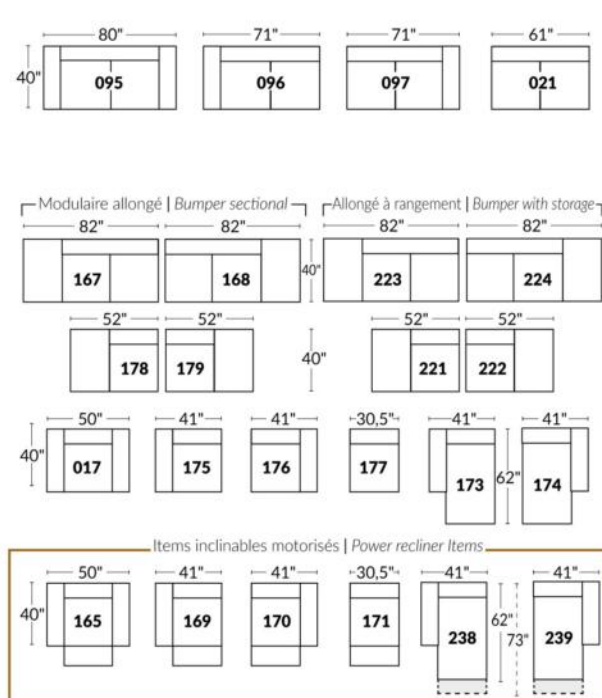
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



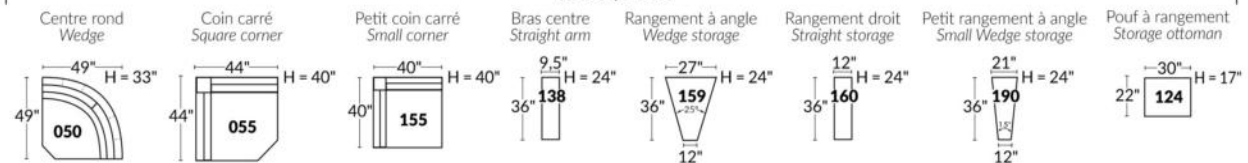
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



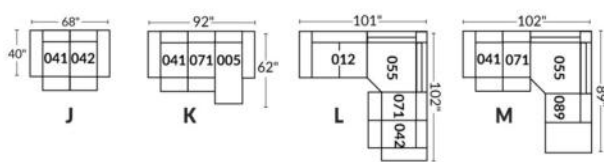
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



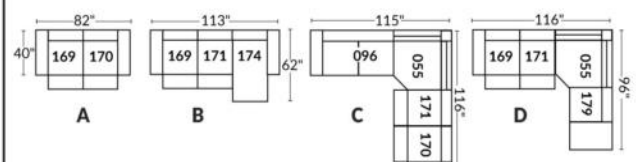
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

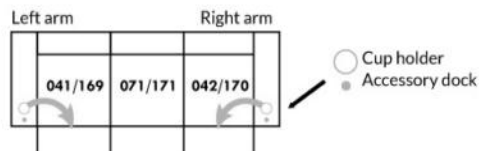
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

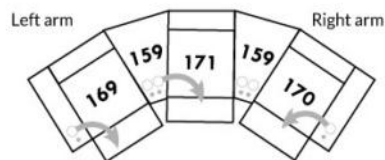
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

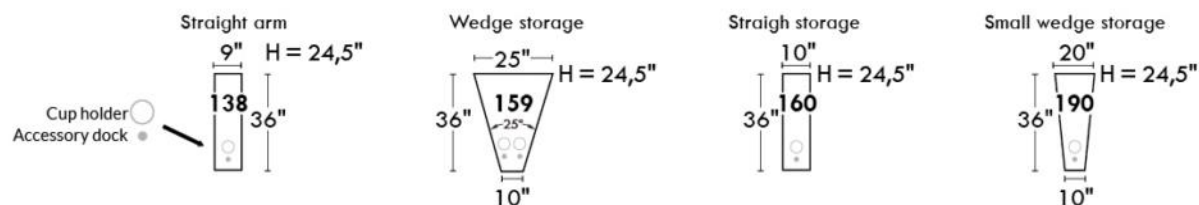
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

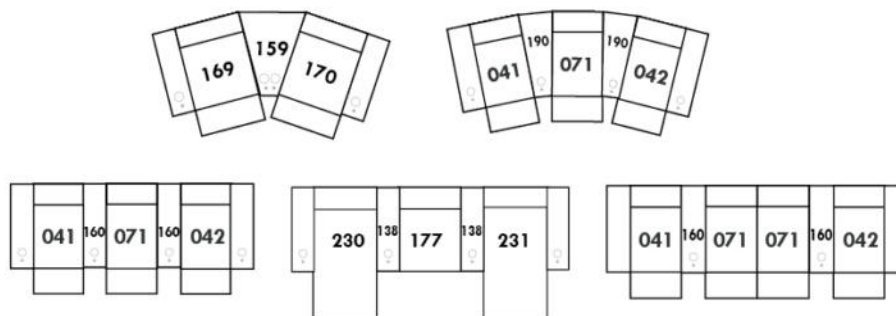
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$540/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1080/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5460	5780	6100	6420	6740	7060	4160	4380	4600
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	7920	8340	8760	9180	9600	10020	6000	6260	6520
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	9680	10200	10720	11240	11760	12280	7300	7580	7860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	5200	5440	5680	5920	6160	6400	3920	4140	4360
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5900	6160	6420	6680	6940	7200	4460	4660	4860
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	5200	5440	5680	5920	6160	6400	3920	4140	4360
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6960	7240	7520	7800	8080	8360	5280	5520	5760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5840	6180	6520	6860	7200	7540	4400	4580	4760
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	6740	7020	7300	7580	7860	8140	5100	5380	5660
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	7580	7880	8180	8480	8780	9080	5760	6080	6400
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	5100	5320	5540	5760	5980	6200	3960	4140	4320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	5100	5320	5540	5760	5980	6200	3960	4140	4320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6560	6900	7240	7580	7920	8260	5340	5520	5700
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	6080	6360	6640	6920	7200	7480	4740	4940	5140
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6980	7280	7580	7880	8180	8480	5300	5540	5780
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5200	5500	5800	6100	6400	6700	3700	3900	4100
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3340	3480	3620	3760	3900	4040	2620	2740	2860
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	8620	9000	9380	9760	10140	10520	6480	6860	7240
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	8620	9000	9380	9760	10140	10520	6480	6860	7240
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	6140	6400	6660	6920	7180	7440	4640	4840	5040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4440	4660	4880	5100	5320	5540	3360	3480	3600
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4440	4660	4880	5100	5320	5540	3360	3480	3600

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$540/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$1080/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6960	7240	7520	7800	8080	8360	5280	5520	5760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3960	4180	4400	4620	4840	5060	3240	3380	3520
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6980	7280	7580	7880	8180	8480	5300	5540	5780
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	4440	4720	5000	5280	5560	5840	3360	3500	3640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	4440	4720	5000	5280	5560	5840	3360	3500	3640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	8820	9240	9660	10080	10500	10920	6580	6920	7260
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	7740	8120	8500	8880	9260	9640	5840	6160	6480
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	7740	8120	8500	8880	9260	9640	5840	6160	6480
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2360	2440	2520	2600	2680	2760	2020	2040	2060
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6740	7140	7540	7940	8340	8740	5340	5520	5700
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	6360	6760	7160	7560	7960	8360	4980	5240	5500
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	7780	8200	8620	9040	9460	9880	5920	6220	6520
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	7780	8200	8620	9040	9460	9880	5920	6220	6520
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	5420	5660	5900	6140	6380	6620	4260	4460	4660
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	5420	5660	5900	6140	6380	6620	4260	4460	4660
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4380	4520	4660	4800	4940	5080	3400	3660	3920
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	5640	5960	6280	6600	6920	7240	4360	4600	4840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	5640	5960	6280	6600	6920	7240	4360	4600	4840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4720	5040	5360	5680	6000	6320	3600	3840	4080
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4720	5040	5360	5680	6000	6320	3600	3840	4080
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3780	3960	4140	4320	4500	4680	2840	3020	3200
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4780	5120	5460	5800	6140	6480	3700	3900	4100
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4780	5120	5460	5800	6140	6480	3700	3900	4100

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	10840	11320	11800	12280	12760	13240	8520	8920	9320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	15440	16140	16840	17540	18240	18940	12020	12720	13420
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	23680	24700	25720	26740	27760	28780	18140	19120	20100
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	20720	21700	22680	23660	24640	25620	16000	16860	17720
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	12400	7920	8280	8640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	14260	14940	15620	16300	16980	17660	11120	11660	12200
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	22160	23140	24120	25100	26080	27060	17120	17880	18640
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	19640	20620	21600	22580	23560	24540	15200	15860	16520



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

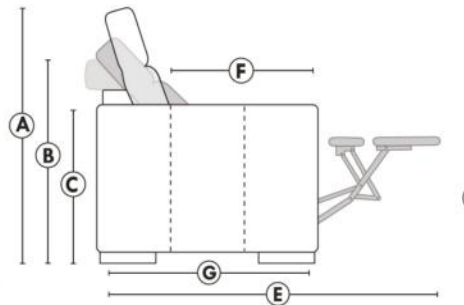
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

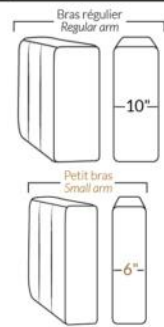
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

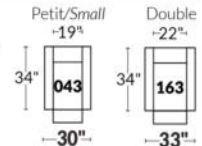
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

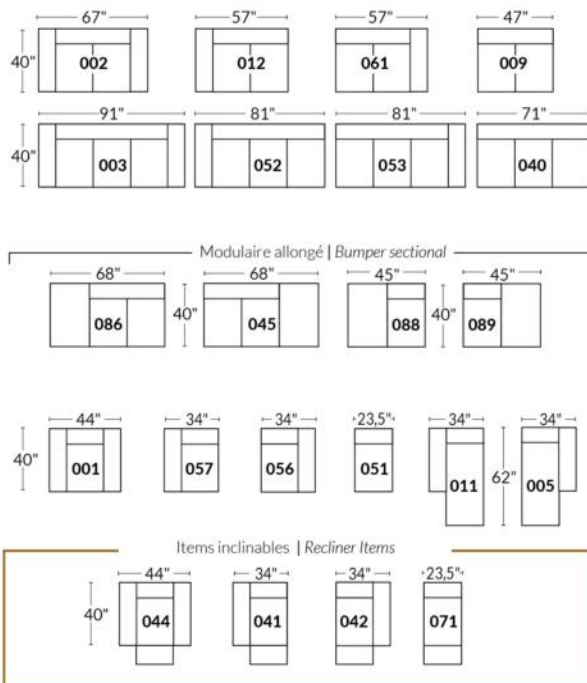


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

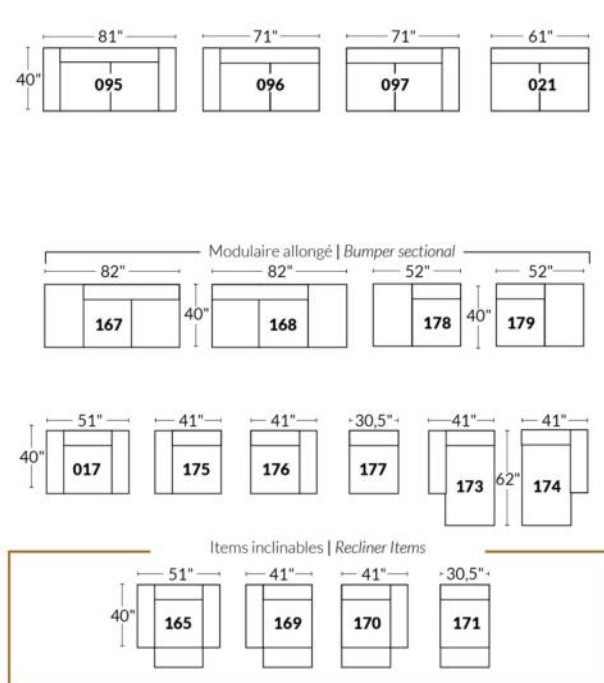
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



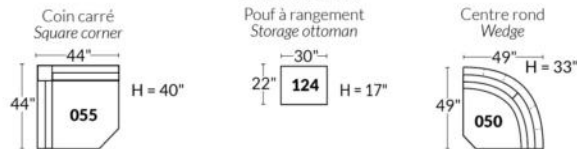
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



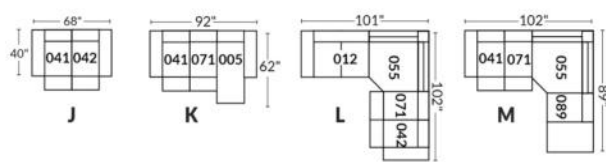
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



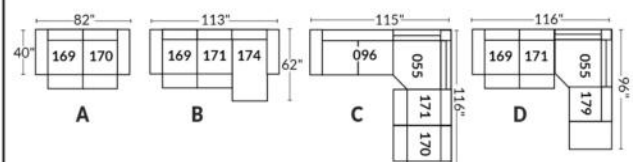
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

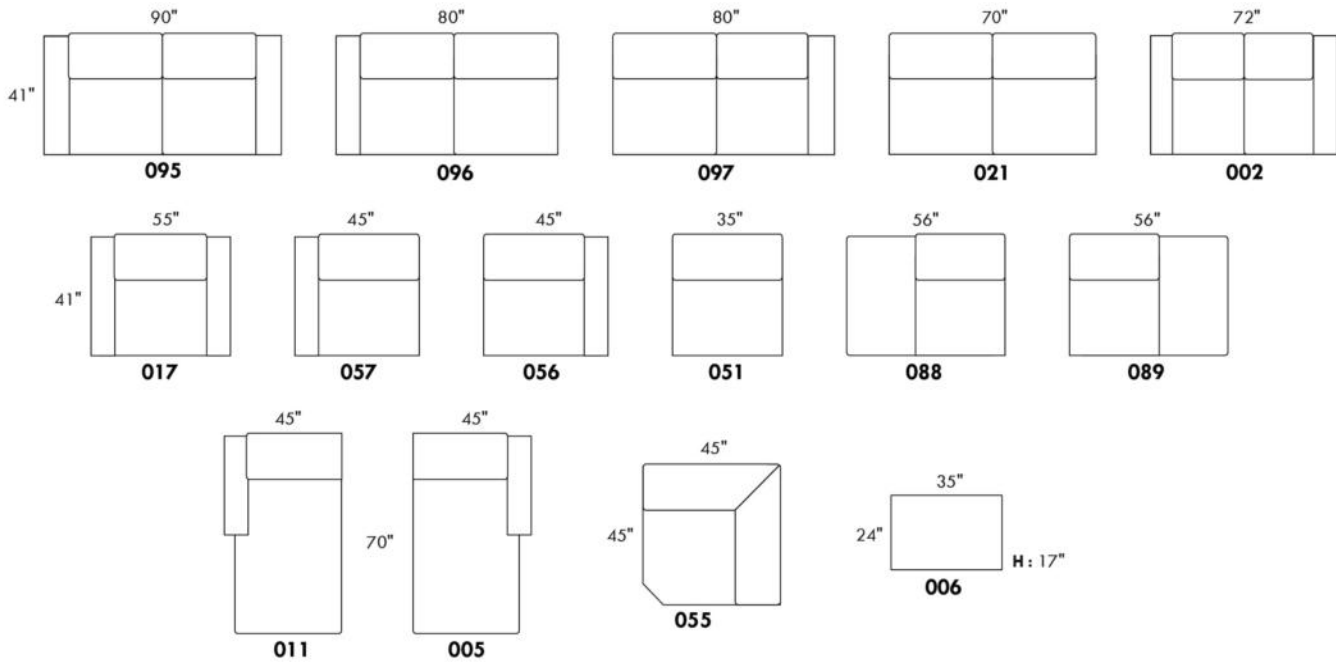
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	7040	7380	7720	8060	8400	8740	4720	5060	5400
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5720	6060	6400	6740	7080	7420	4240	4520	4800
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1920	2020	2120	2220	2320	2420	1400	1440	1480
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5720	6060	6400	6740	7080	7420	4240	4520	4800
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	5540	5860	6180	6500	6820	7140	4120	4380	4640
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	6080	6540	7000	7460	7920	8380	4680	5100	5520
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	3300	3680	4060	4440	4820	5200	3020	3240	3460
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3580	3800	4020	4240	4460	4680	3080	3260	3440
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4440	4800	5160	5520	5880	6240	3580	3820	4060
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	4440	4800	5160	5520	5880	6240	3580	3820	4060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	4300	4640	4980	5320	5660	6000	3400	3640	3880
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	4300	4640	4980	5320	5660	6000	3400	3640	3880
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	8280	8740	9200	9660	10120	10580	5680	6120	6560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	7100	7580	8060	8540	9020	9500	5180	5660	6140
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	7100	7580	8060	8540	9020	9500	5180	5660	6140
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	15120	16180	17240	18300	19360	20420	11840	12740	13640
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	14980	16020	17060	18100	19140	20180	11660	12560	13460
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	16900	18180	19460	20740	22020	23300	13740	14660	15580
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	12820	13640	14460	15280	16100	16920	9420	10180	10940
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	11540	12380	13220	14060	14900	15740	8760	9480	10200
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	22480	23980	25480	26980	28480	29980	17180	18540	19900

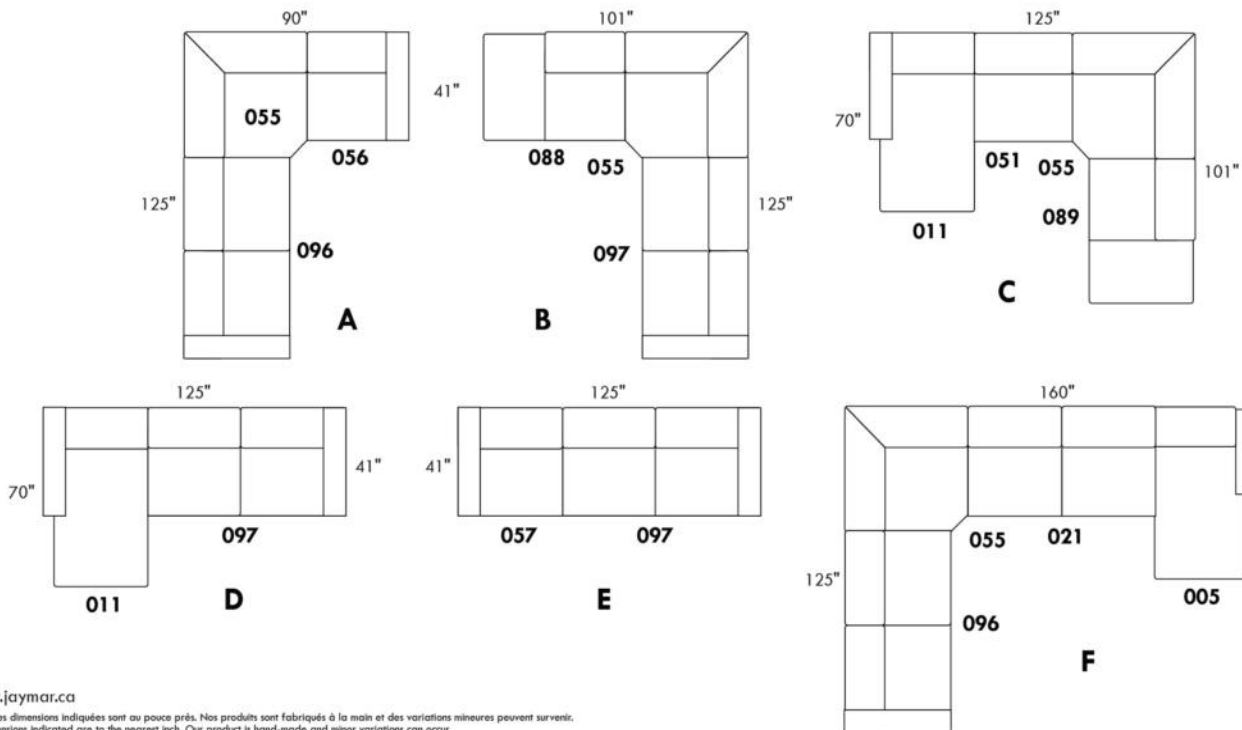
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

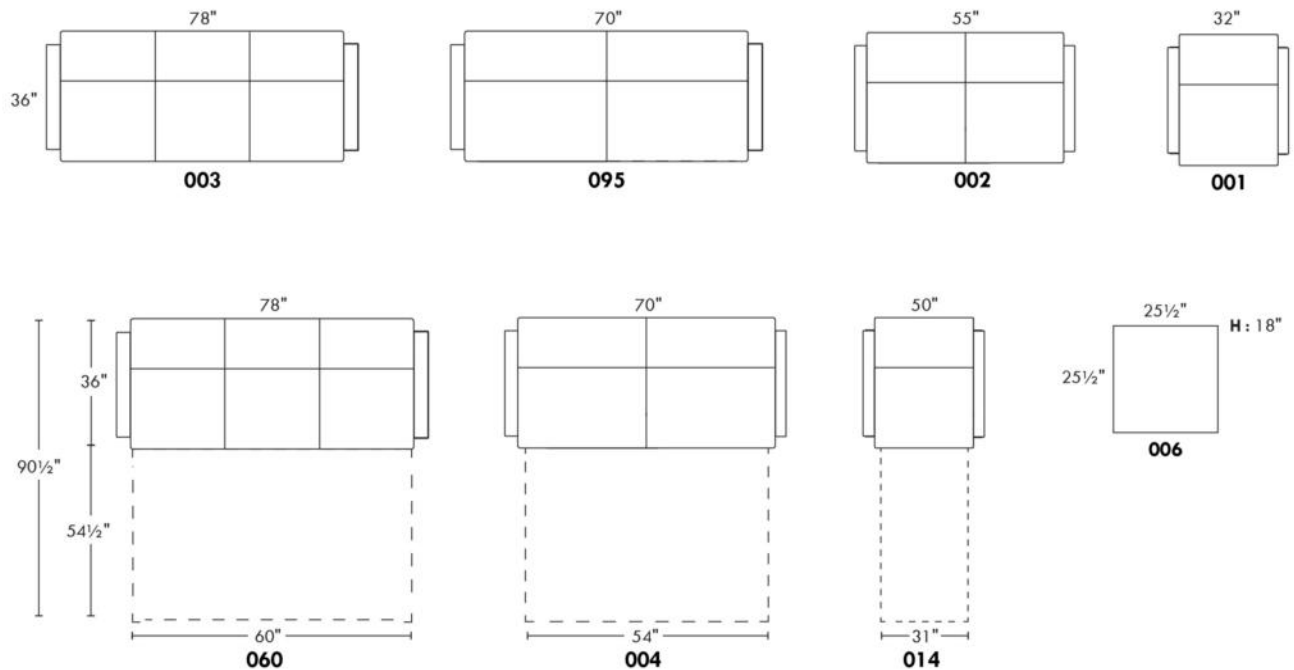
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	4540	4840	5140	5440	5740	6040	3240	3340	3440
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	6260	6680	7100	7520	7940	8360	4540	4800	5060
003 SOFA	78X36X35	7680	8100	8520	8940	9360	9780	5580	5900	6220
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	8660	9060	9460	9860	10260	10660	6480	6820	7160
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2320	2380	2440	2500	2560	2620	1700	1740	1780
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	6940	7280	7620	7960	8300	8640	5360	5600	5840
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	9120	9580	10040	10500	10960	11420	7120	7400	7680
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	7240	7680	8120	8560	9000	9440	5120	5400	5680

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



HAMBURG

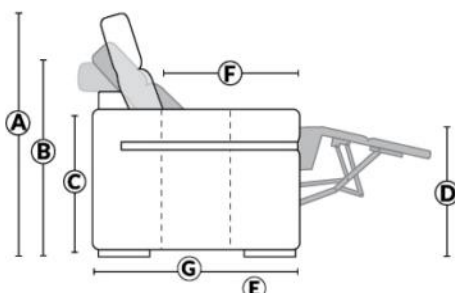
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

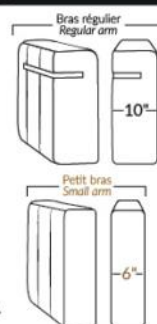
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

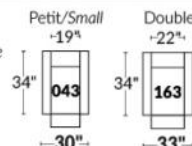
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

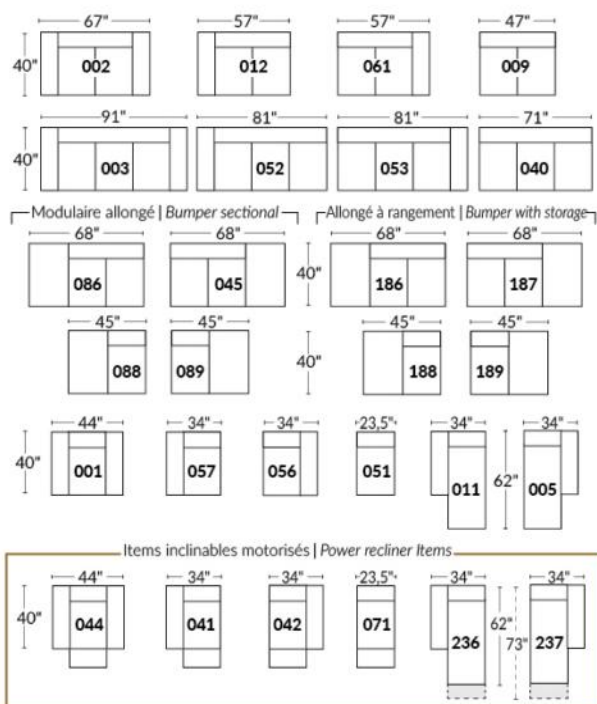


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

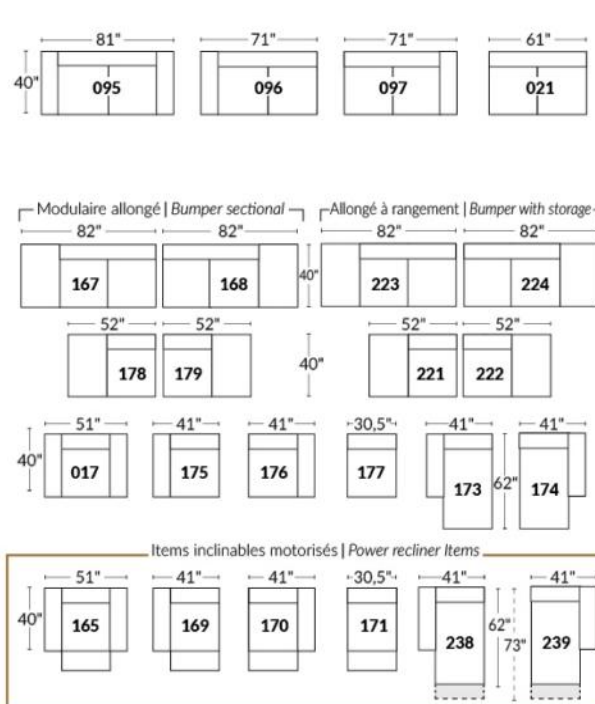
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



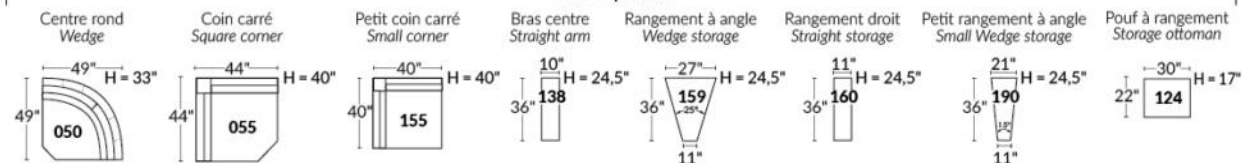
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



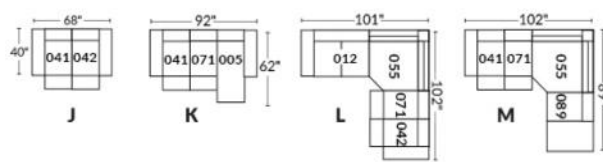
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



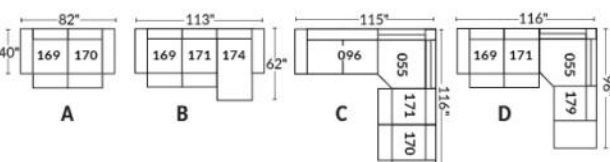
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

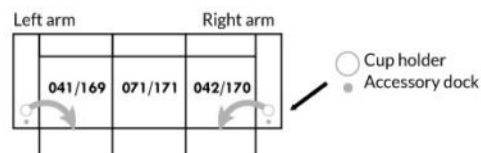
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

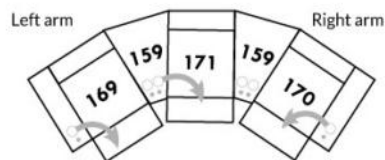
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

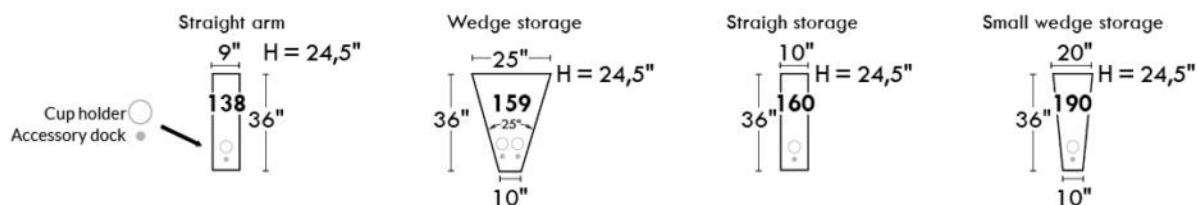
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

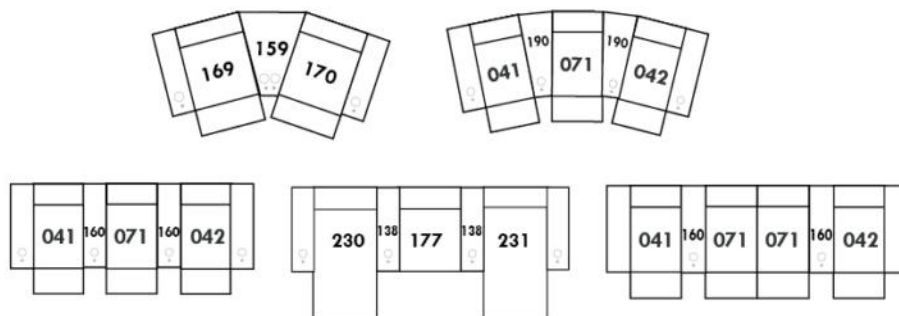
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3980	4340	4700	5060	5420	5780	2800	3060	3320
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	5620	6080	6540	7000	7460	7920	3880	4200	4520
003 SOFA	81X37X35	7060	7520	7980	8440	8900	9360	4940	5260	5580
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	4600	4980	5360	5740	6120	6500	3420	3680	3940
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	1500	1580	1660
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4280	4760	5240	5720	6200	6680	3180	3500	3820
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	4600	4980	5360	5740	6120	6500	3420	3680	3940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4940	5460	5980	6500	7020	7540	3560	3800	4040
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	5320	5780	6240	6700	7160	7620	3780	4120	4460
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	5320	5780	6240	6700	7160	7620	3780	4120	4460
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5720	6380	7040	7700	8360	9020	4260	4540	4820
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4820	5360	5900	6440	6980	7520	3500	3760	4020
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4120	4500	4880	5260	5640	6020	3120	3380	3640
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2680	3040	3400	3760	4120	4480	2180	2500	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6300	6840	7380	7920	8460	9000	4600	5000	5400
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6300	6840	7380	7920	8460	9000	4600	5000	5400
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	4000	4400	4800	5200	5600	6000	3000	3200	3400
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	3300	3680	4060	4440	4820	5200	2480	2720	2960
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	3300	3680	4060	4440	4820	5200	2480	2720	2960
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	8060	8620	9180	9740	10300	10860	6060	6440	6820
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4940	5460	5980	6500	7020	7540	3560	3800	4040
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	7480	8080	8680	9280	9880	10480	5320	5640	5960
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	7480	8080	8680	9280	9880	10480	5320	5640	5960
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	2060	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	1760	1860	1960
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	7360	7940	8520	9100	9680	10260	5700	6060	6420
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	7360	7940	8520	9100	9680	10260	5700	6060	6420

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

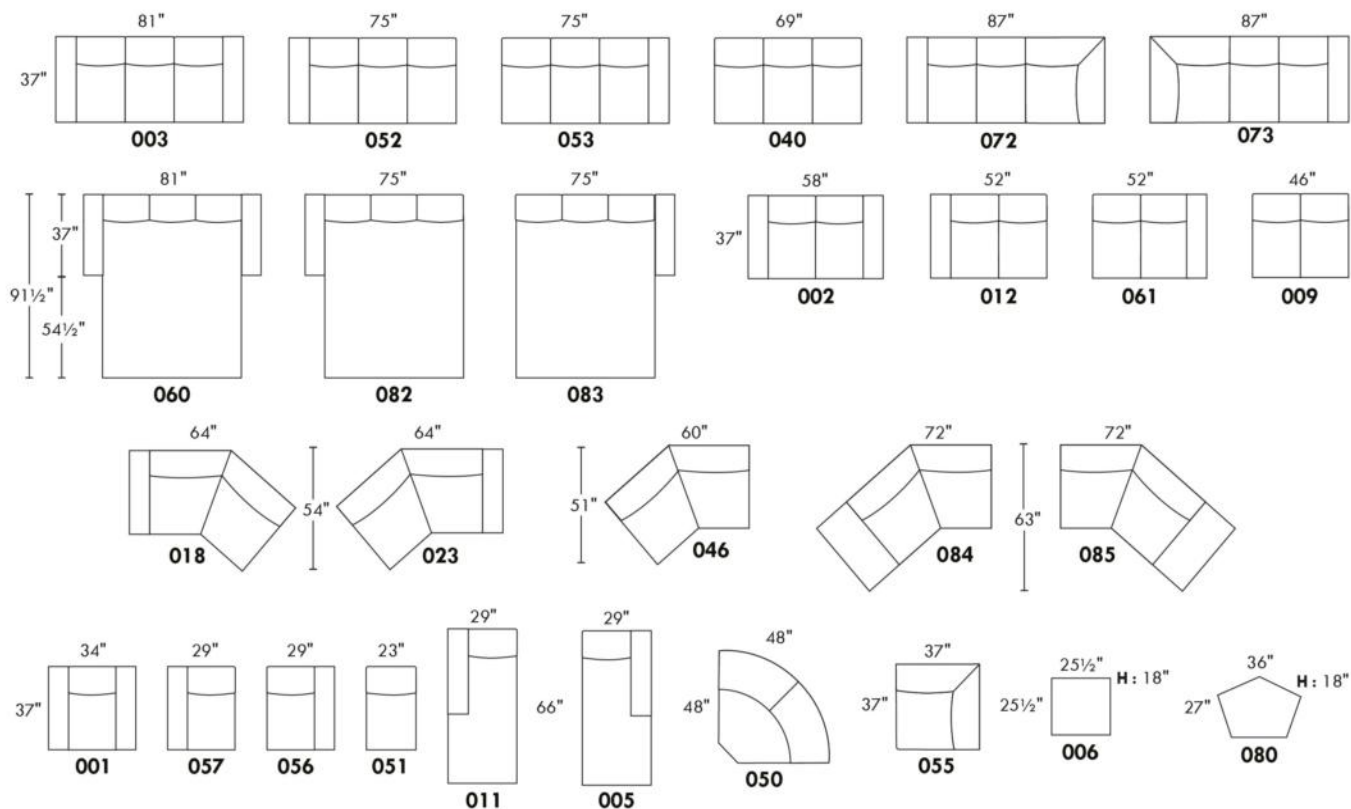
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

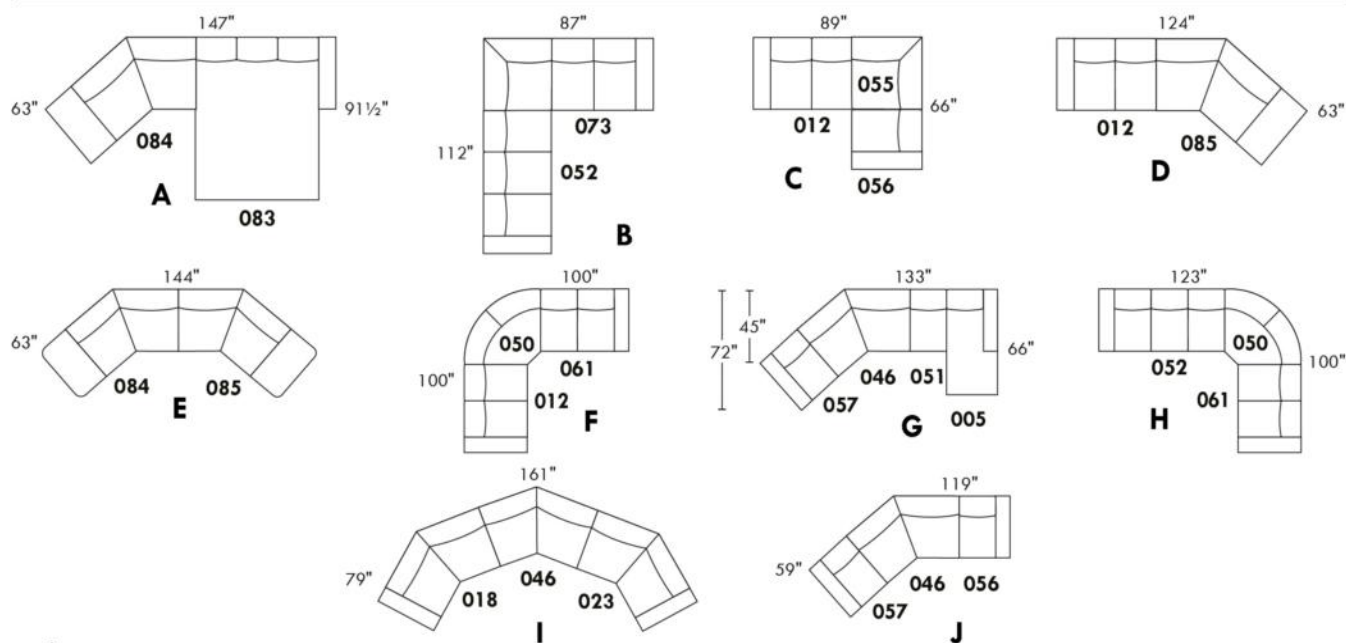
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	5400	5940	6480	7020	7560	8100	3940	4260	4580
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	5400	5940	6480	7020	7560	8100	3940	4260	4580
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	12760	13880	15000	16120	17240	18360	9640	10320	11000
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	13780	14920	16060	17200	18340	19480	9920	10640	11360
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	12240	13540	14840	16140	17440	18740	9040	9720	10400
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	10340	11400	12460	13520	14580	15640	7500	8060	8620
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	10800	11880	12960	14040	15120	16200	7880	8520	9160
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	14000	15420	16840	18260	19680	21100	10240	10980	11720
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	15400	17060	18720	20380	22040	23700	11580	12660	13740
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	15360	16800	18240	19680	21120	22560	11280	12180	13080
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	15460	16920	18380	19840	21300	22760	11060	12000	12940
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	11420	12720	14020	15320	16620	17920	8460	9200	9940

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

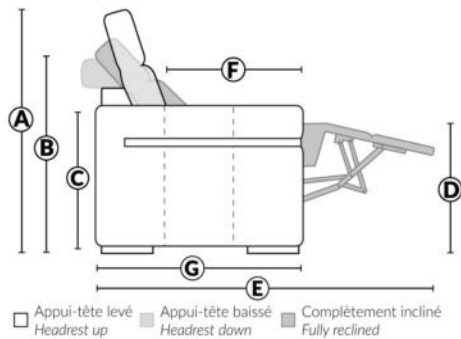
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

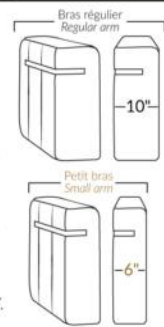
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

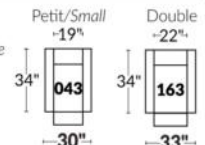
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

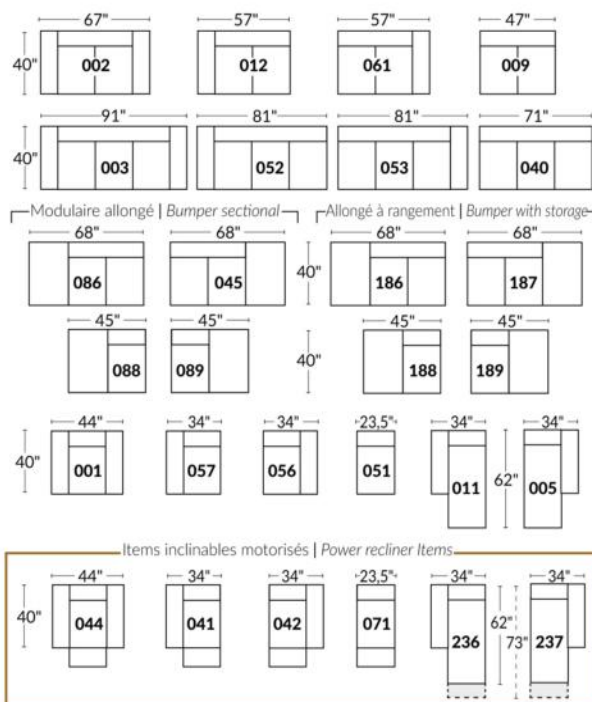


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

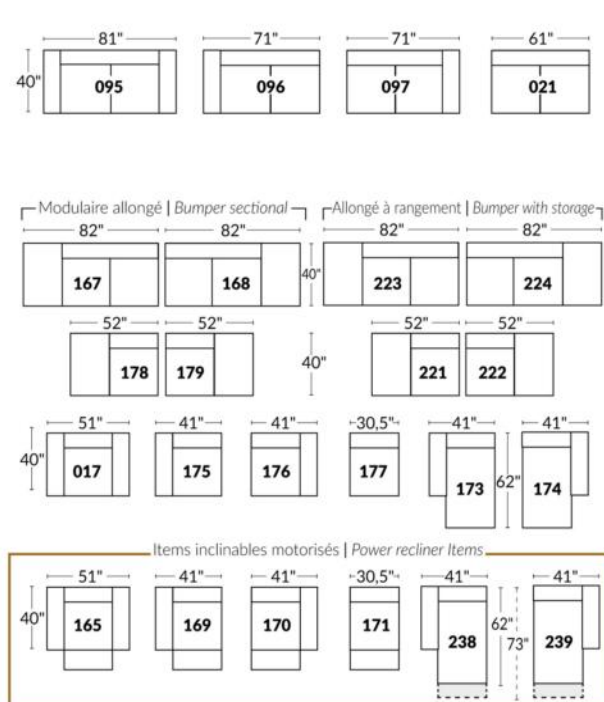
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



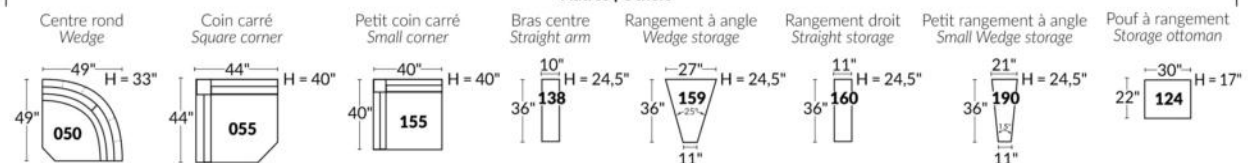
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



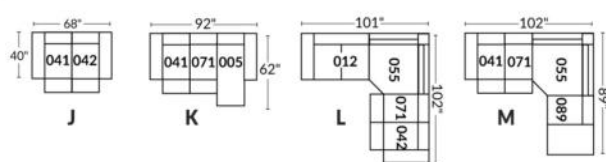
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



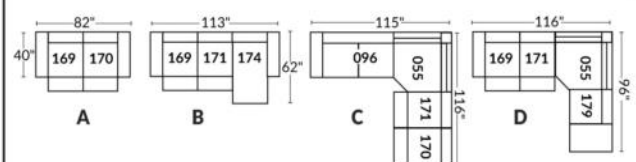
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

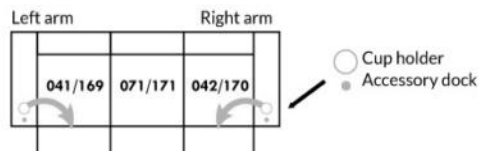
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

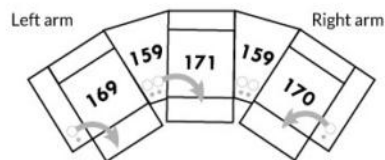
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

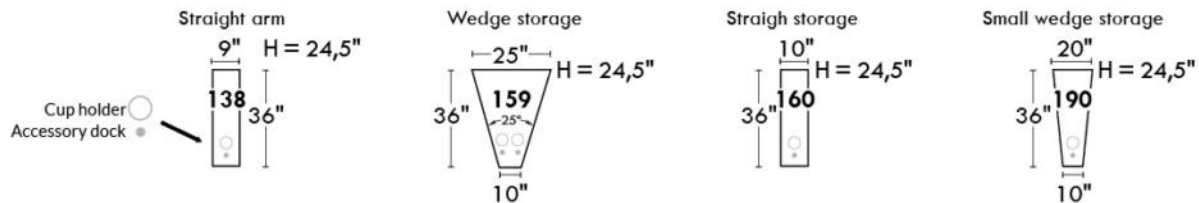
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

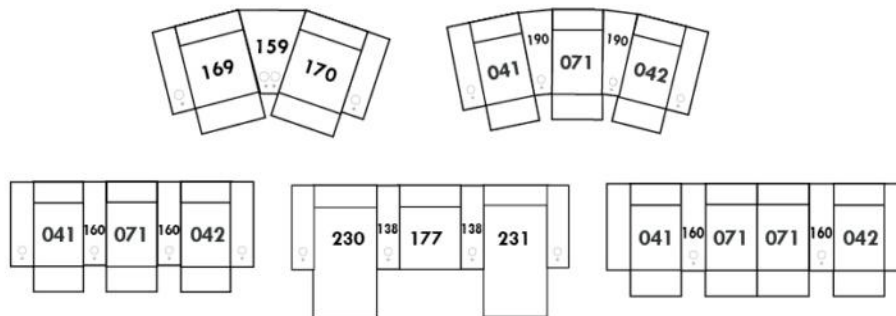
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

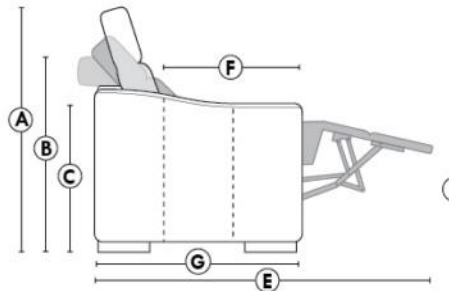
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

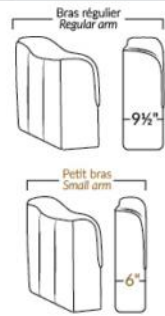
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

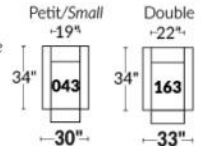
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

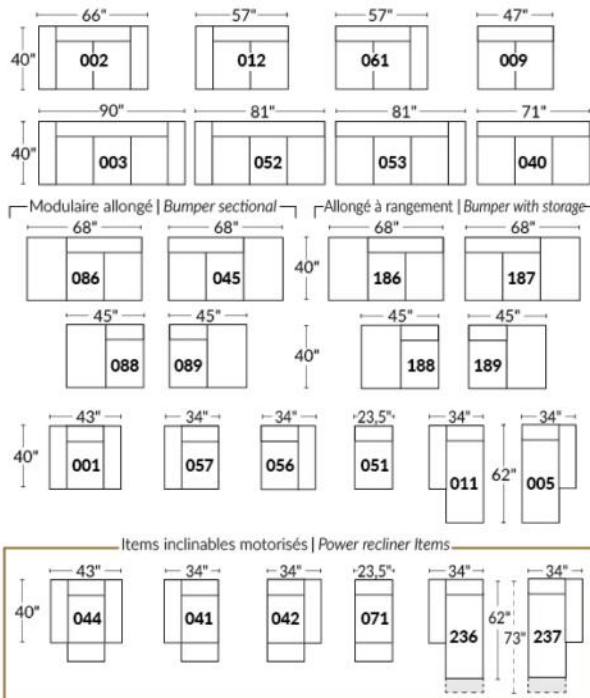


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

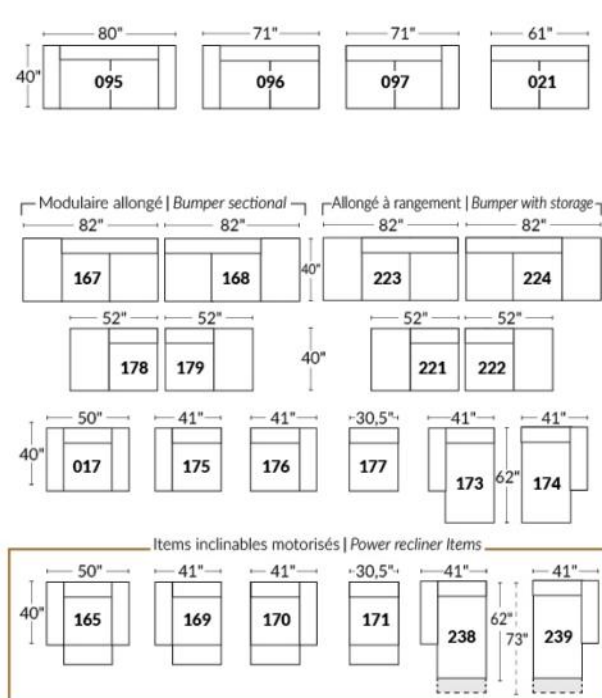
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



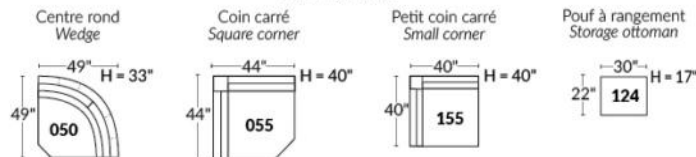
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



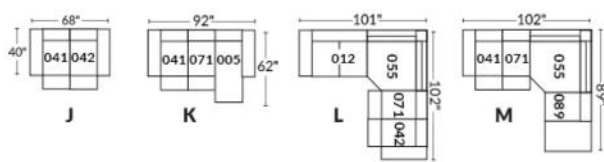
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



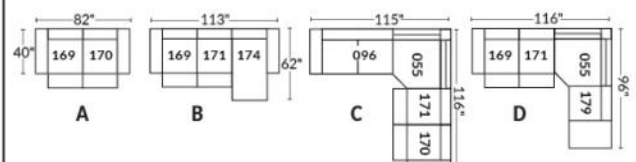
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

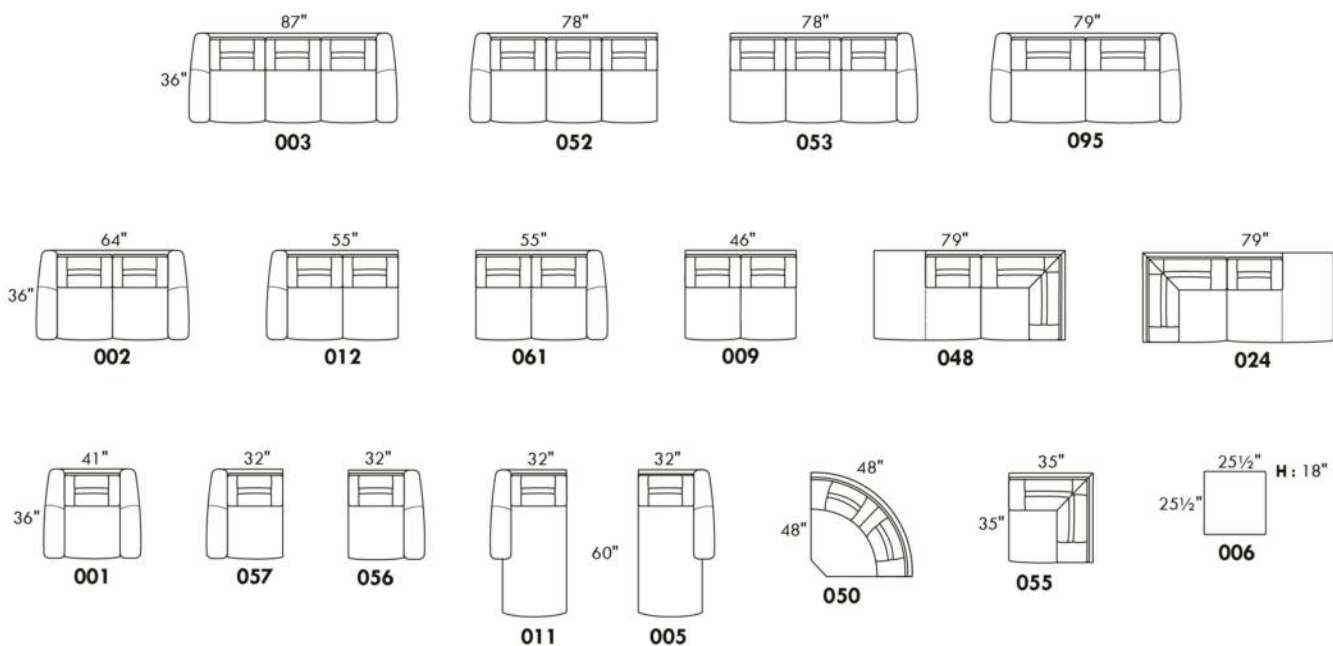
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

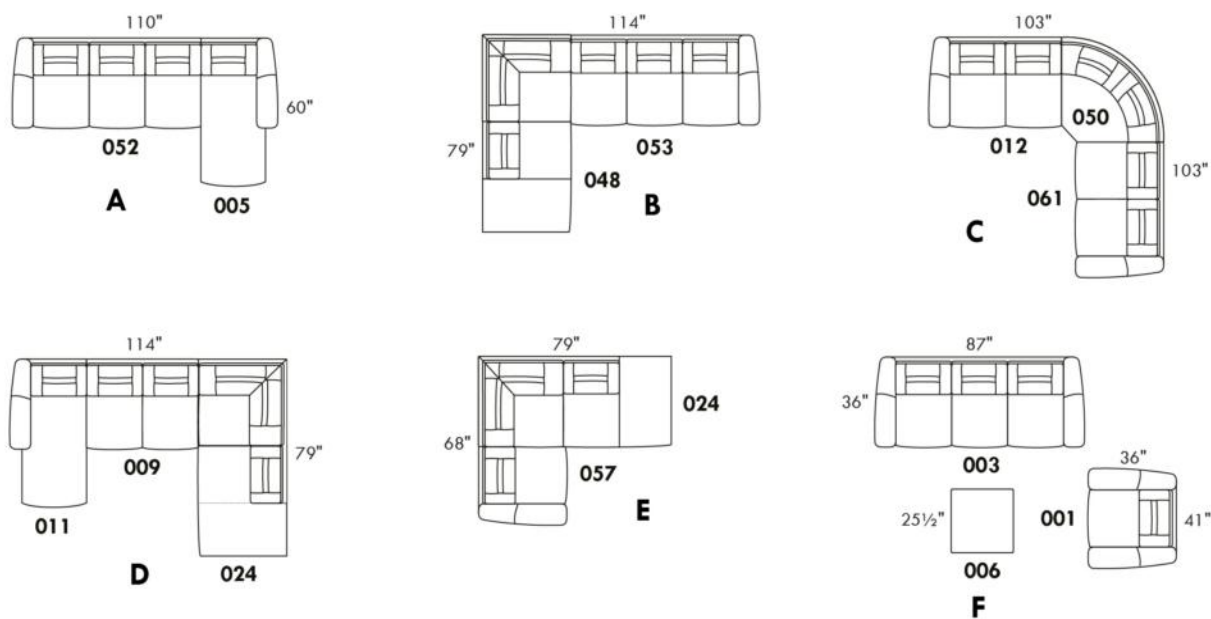
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3820	4180	4540	4900	5260	5620	2820	3040	3260
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	5100	5580	6060	6540	7020	7500	3700	4000	4300
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5940	6560	7180	7800	8420	9040	4460	4860	5260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	4440	4920	5400	5880	6360	6840	3080	3340	3600
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1680	1920	2160	2400	2640	2880	1460	1500	1540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	4260	4720	5180	5640	6100	6560	3140	3480	3820
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	4440	4920	5400	5880	6360	6840	3080	3340	3600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	4480	5000	5520	6040	6560	7080	3420	3720	4020
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4720	5140	5560	5980	6400	6820	3600	3840	4080
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4720	5140	5560	5980	6400	6820	3600	3840	4080
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3780	4200	4620	5040	5460	5880	3080	3260	3440
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	5380	5980	6580	7180	7780	8380	4180	4520	4860
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	5380	5980	6580	7180	7780	8380	4180	4520	4860
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	5760	2820	3060	3300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3440	3580	3720	3860	4000	4140	2580	2780	2980
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3440	3580	3720	3860	4000	4140	2580	2780	2980
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	4480	5000	5520	6040	6560	7080	3420	3720	4020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	5620	6160	6700	7240	7780	8320	4280	4580	4880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	9820	10900	11980	13060	14140	15220	7260	7860	8460
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	10100	11120	12140	13160	14180	15200	7780	8360	8940
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	12740	14200	15660	17120	18580	20040	9920	10700	11480
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	13420	14780	16140	17500	18860	20220	9820	10660	11500
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	8160	8720	9280	9840	10400	10960	6180	6620	7060
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	11440	12660	13880	15100	16320	17540	8740	9400	10060

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

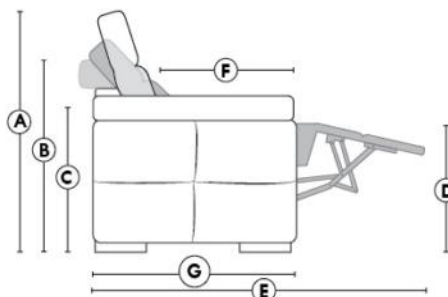
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

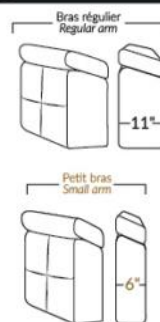
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

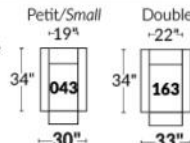
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

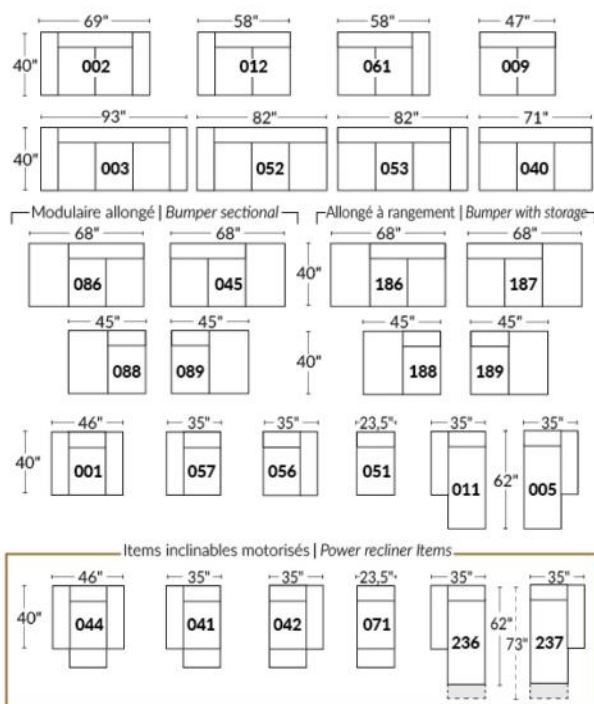


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

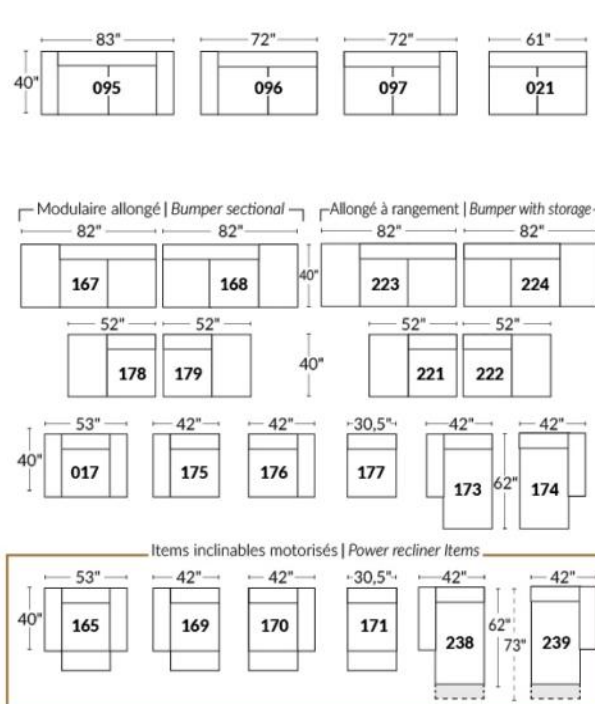
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



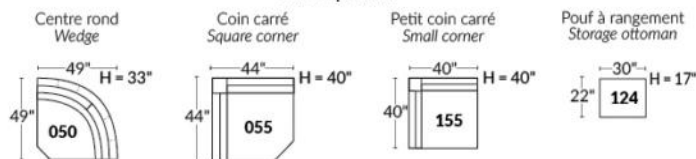
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



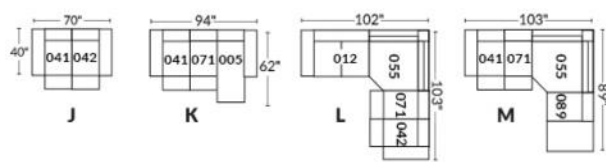
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



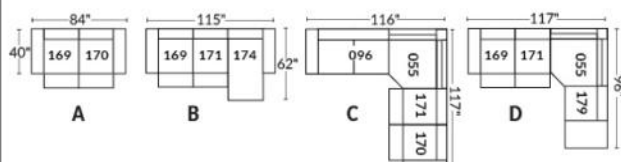
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

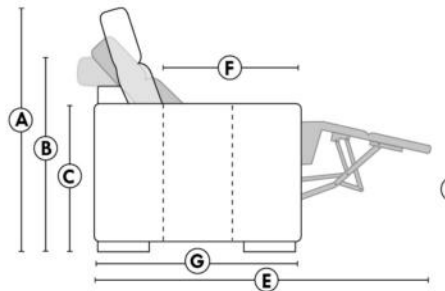
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☒ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

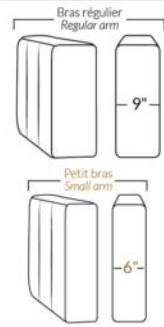
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

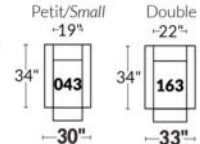
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

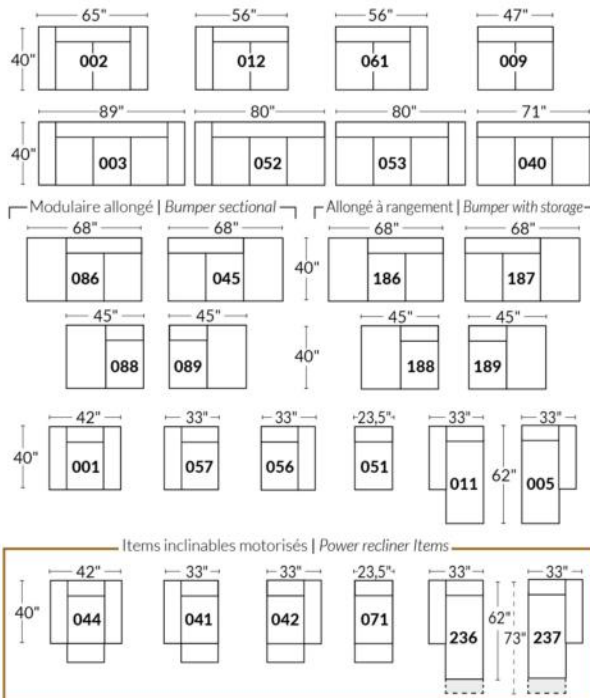


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

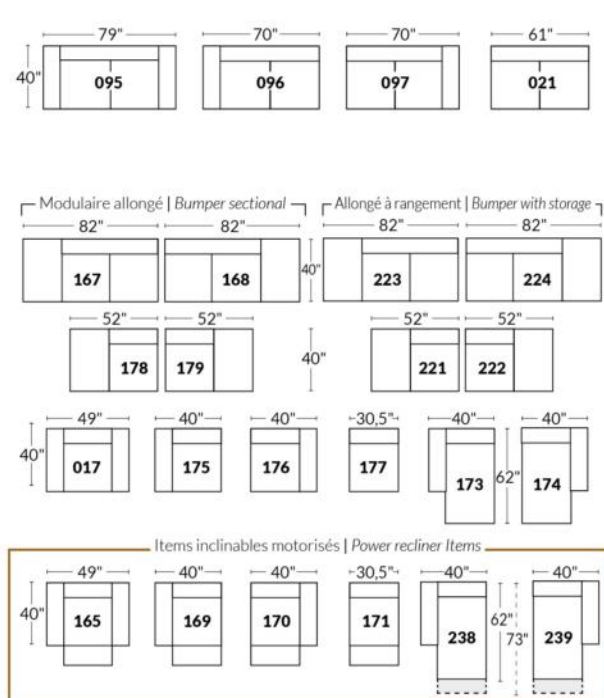
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



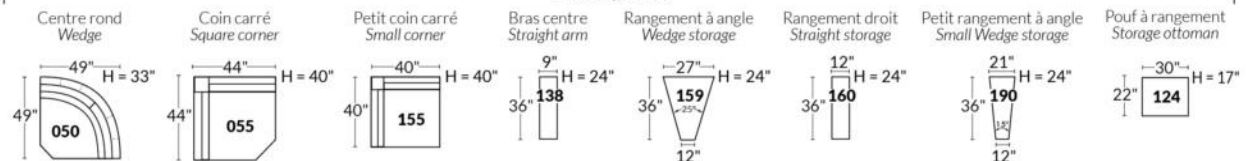
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



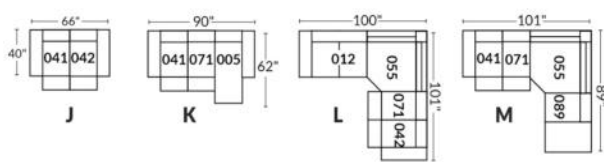
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



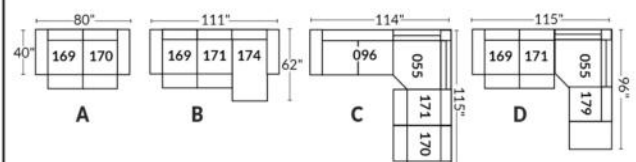
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

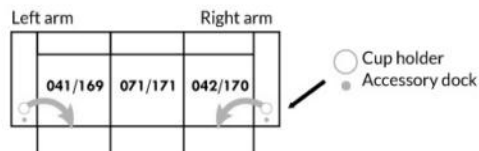
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

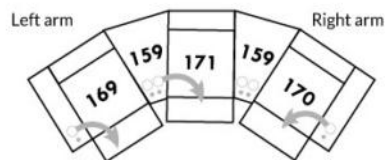
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

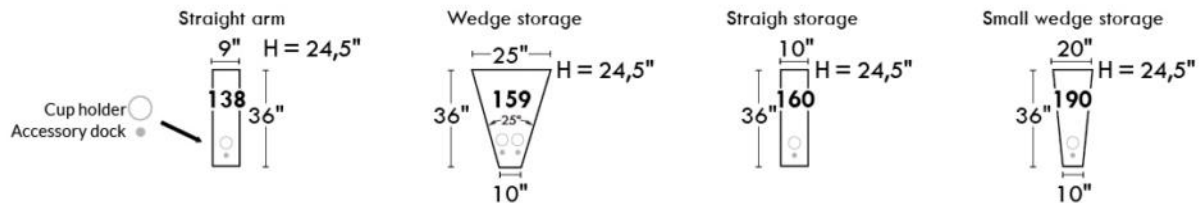
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

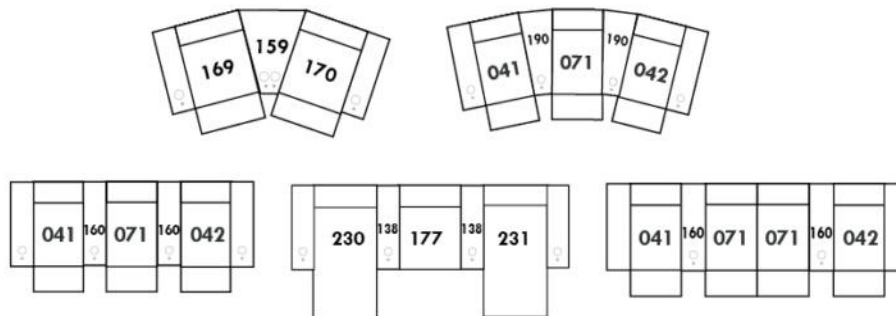
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

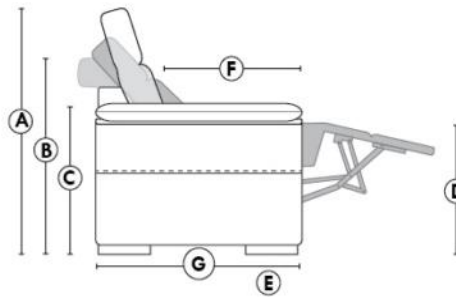
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

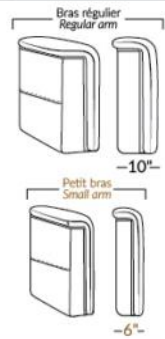
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

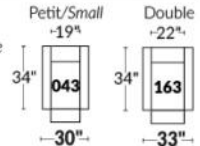
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

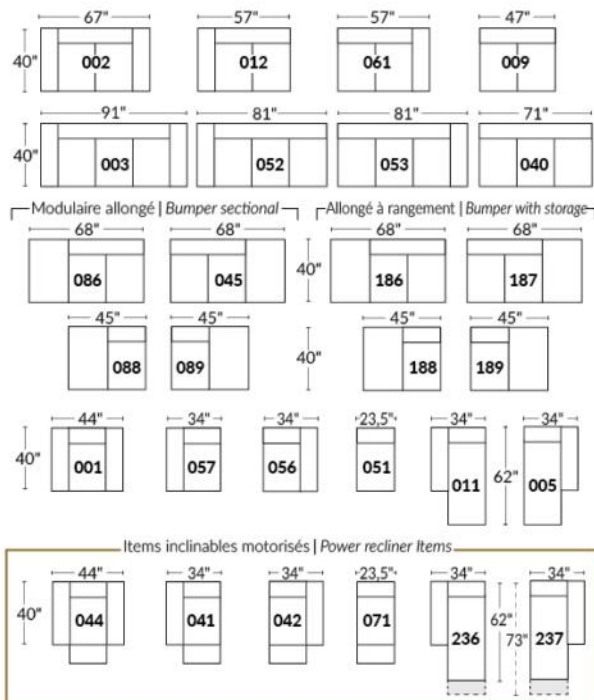


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

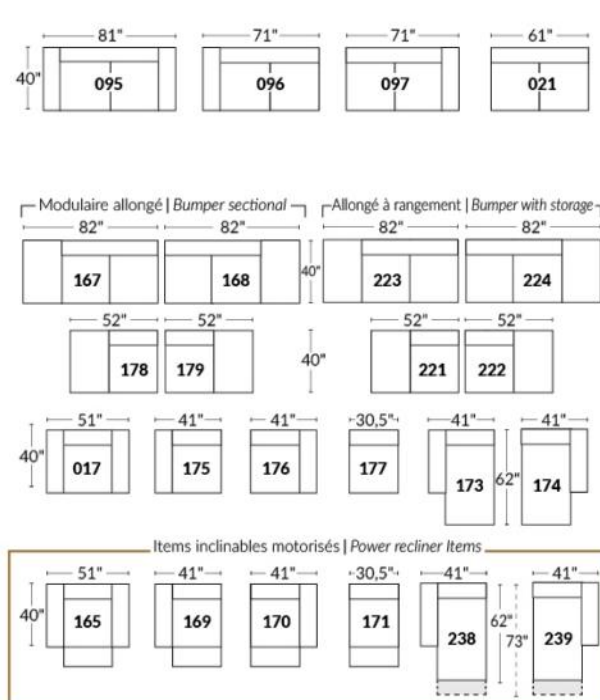
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



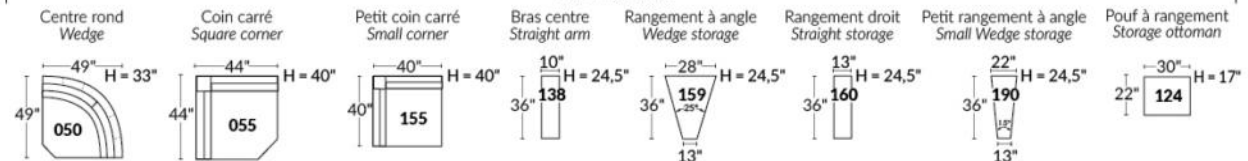
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



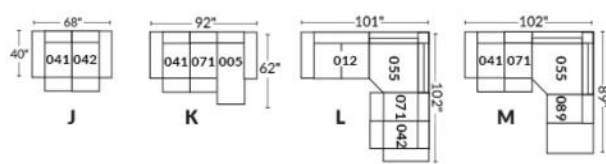
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



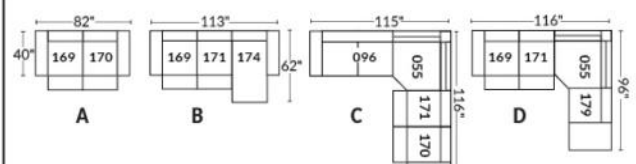
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

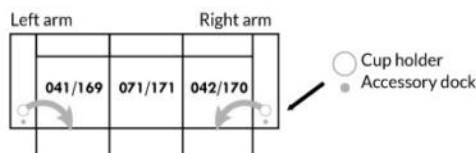
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

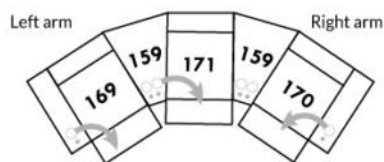
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

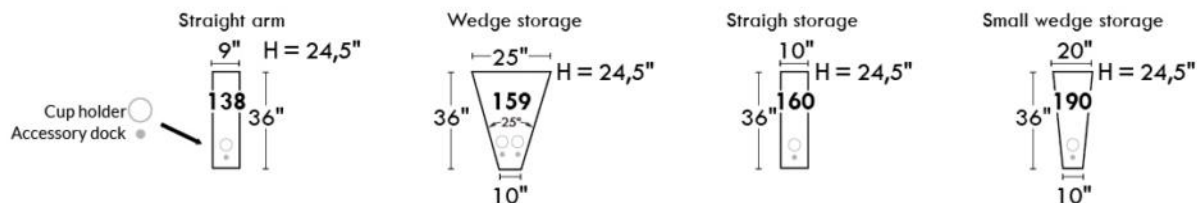
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

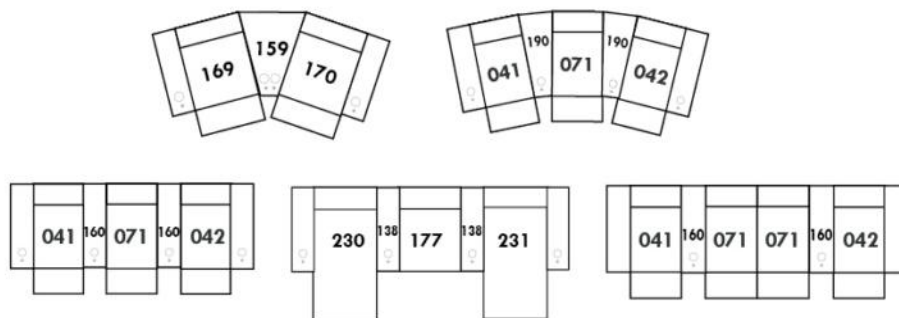
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

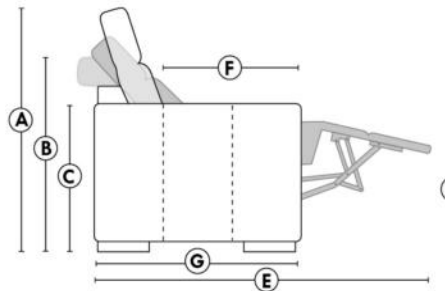
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

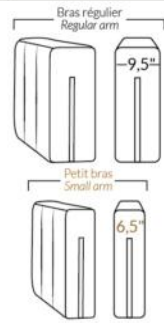
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

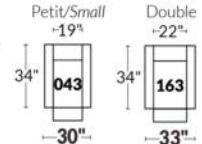
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

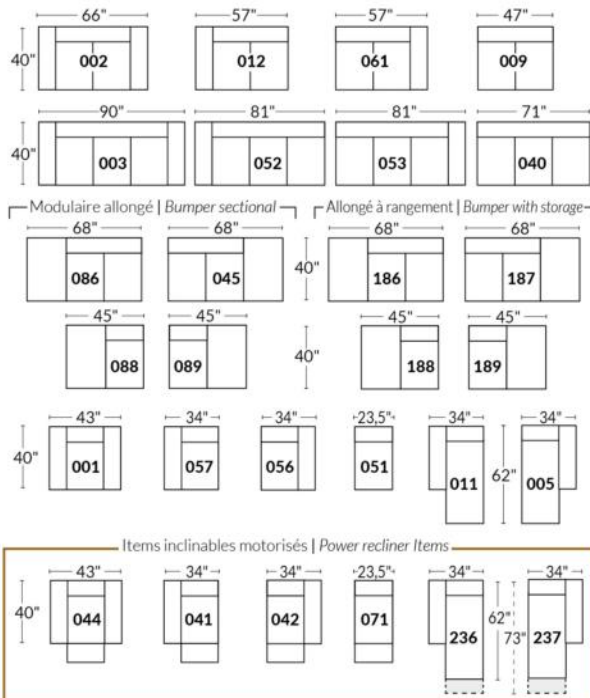


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

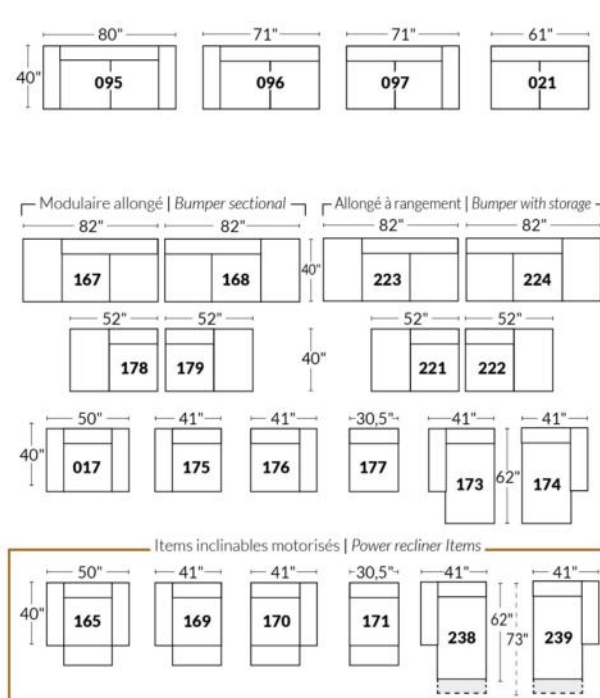
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



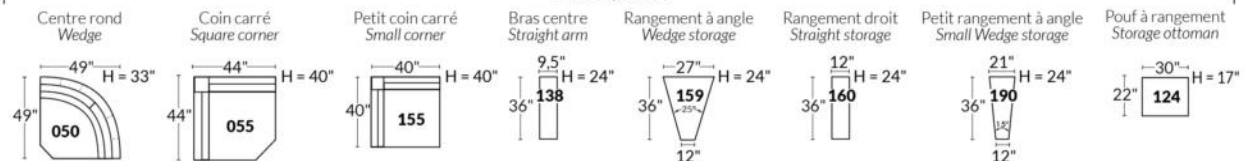
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



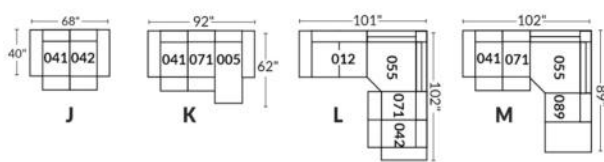
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



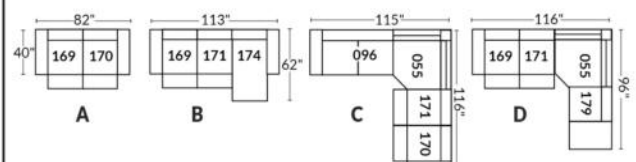
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

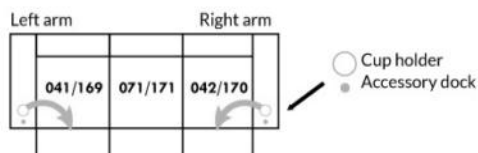
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

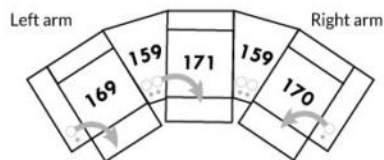
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

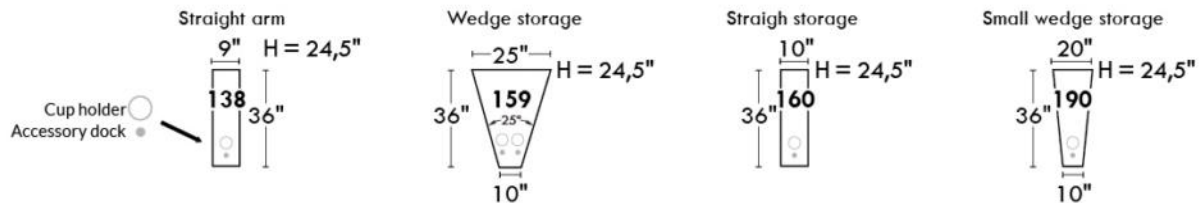
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

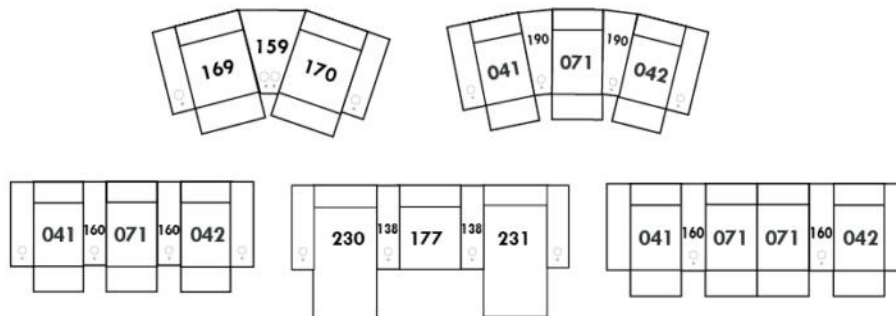
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

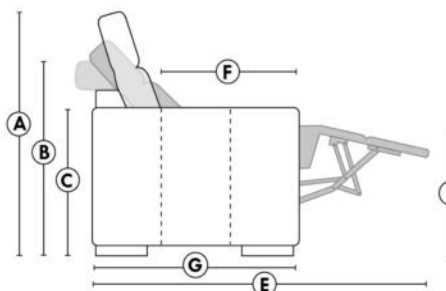
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

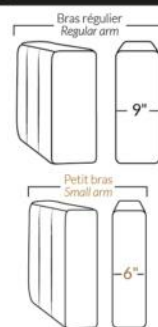
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

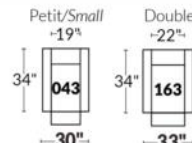
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

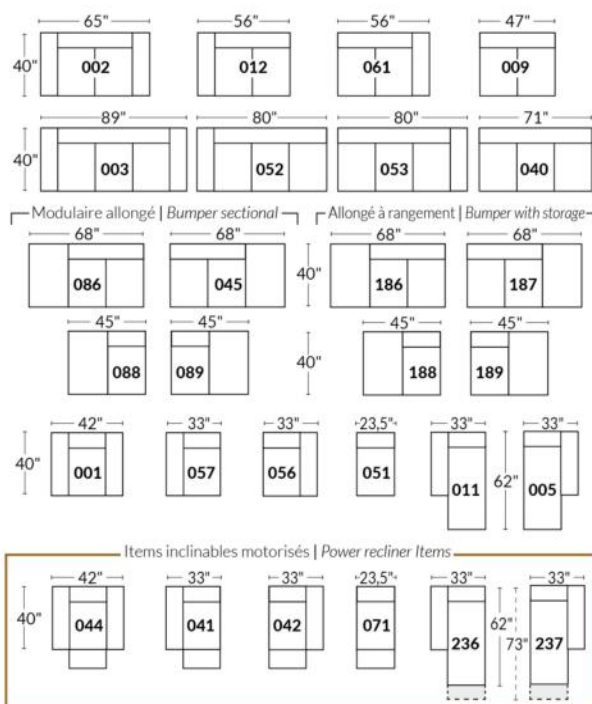


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

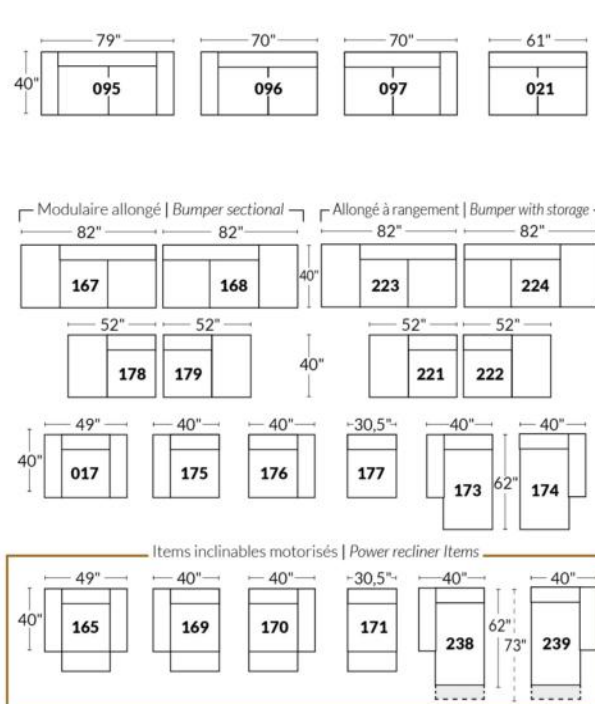
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



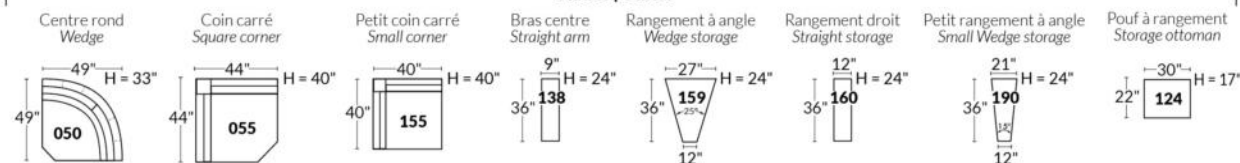
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



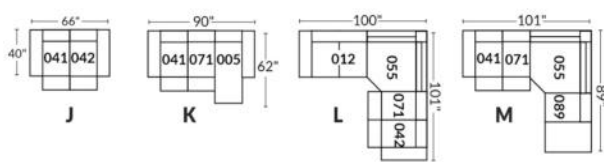
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



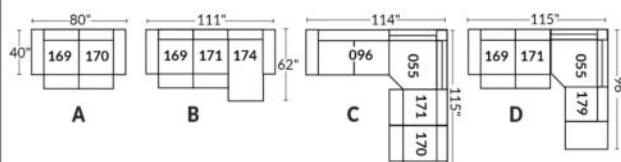
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

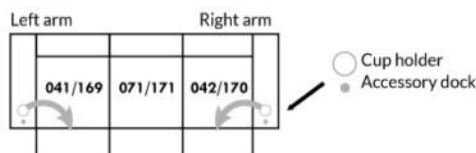
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

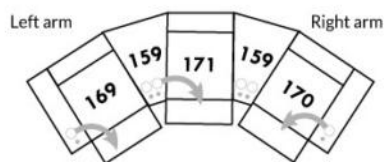
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

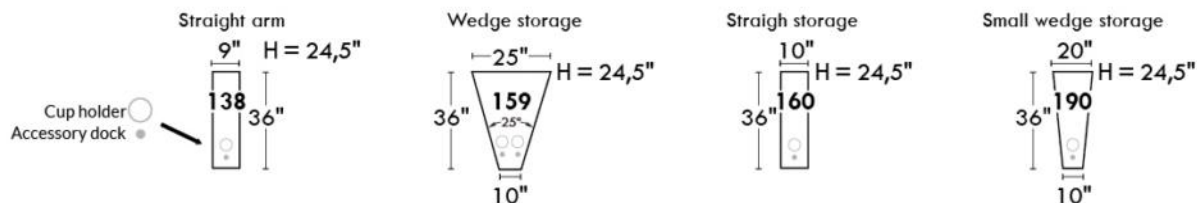
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

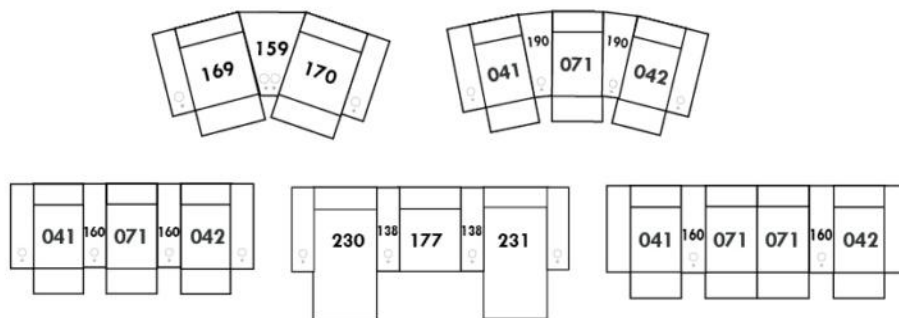
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

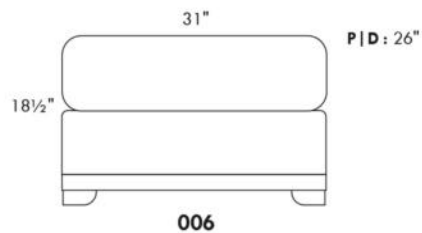
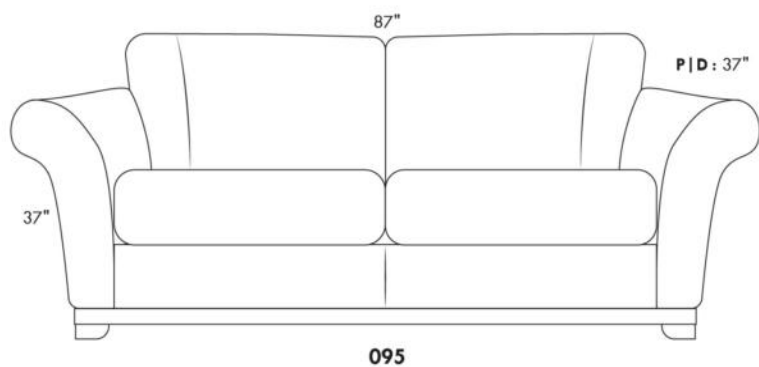
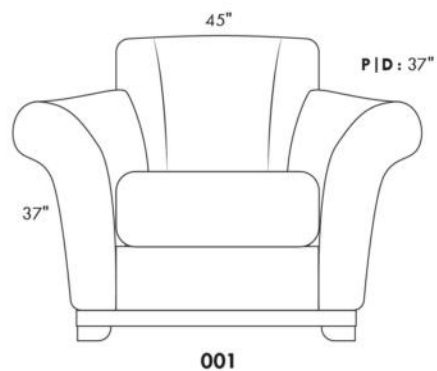
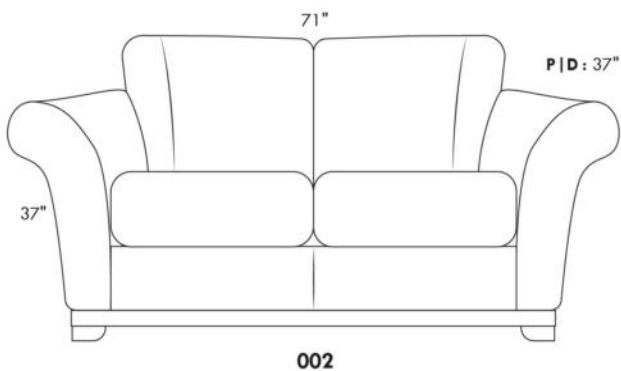
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	4460	4800	5140	5480	5820	6160	3440	3680	3920
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	6300	6760	7220	7680	8140	8600	4200	4520	4840
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400	1680	1740	1800
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	7100	7740	8380	9020	9660	10300	4740	5100	5460

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680=\$1220 ea.

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT		9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA		11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA		8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR		7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE		5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680=\$1220 ea.

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER		6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA		9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680=\$1220 ea.

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680=\$1220 ea.

Battery Pack: \$540 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		22180	23440	24700	25960	27220	28480	17640	18600	19560

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		22180	23440	24700	25960	27220	28480	17640	18600	19560
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		28000	29480	30960	32440	33920	35400	22720	23860	25000
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		16100	16800	17500	18200	18900	19600	13320	13860	14400
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		24020	25040	26060	27080	28100	29120	19800	20620	21440
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		23700	24800	25900	27000	28100	29200	19600	20420	21240
J CONFIG (041-042)		12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		21040	22180	23320	24460	25600	26740	16620	17360	18100
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		21040	22180	23320	24460	25600	26740	16620	17360	18100
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		26680	27920	29160	30400	31640	32880	21760	22660	23560
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		15380	15960	16540	17120	17700	18280	12840	13260	13680
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		22940	23860	24780	25700	26620	27540	19060	19760	20460
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		22620	23620	24620	25620	26620	27620	18860	19560	20260

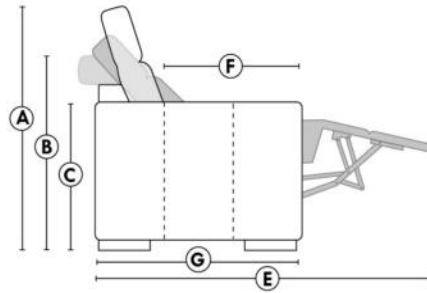
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

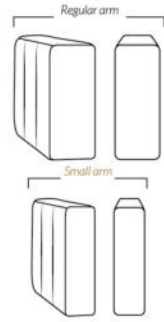


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

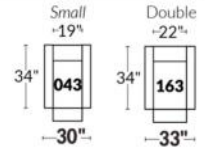
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



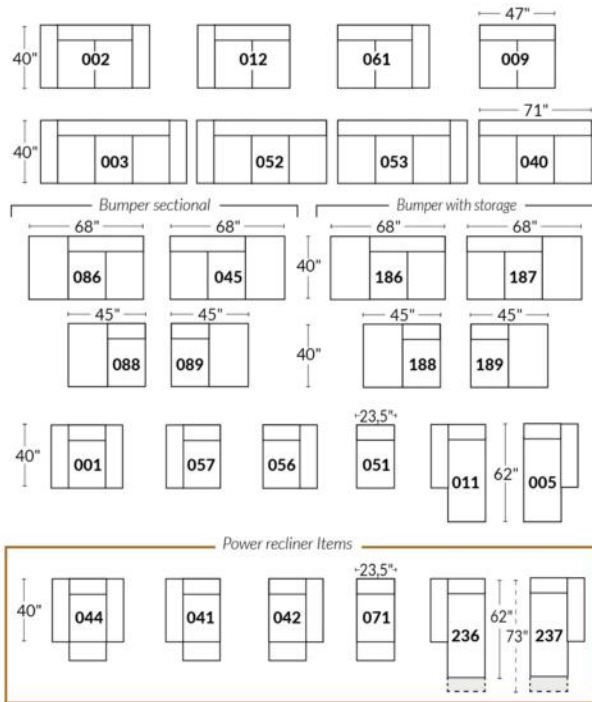
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

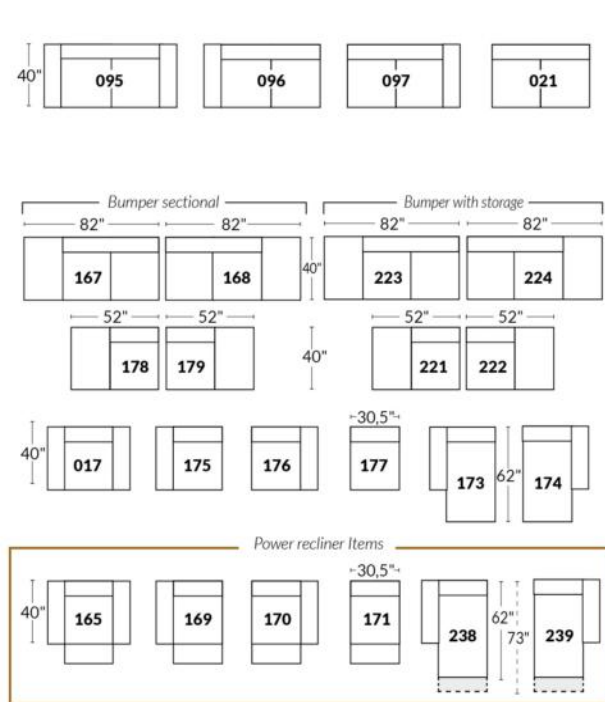
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



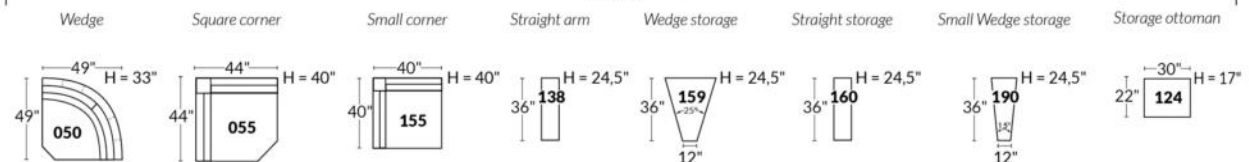
23" SEAT WIDTH



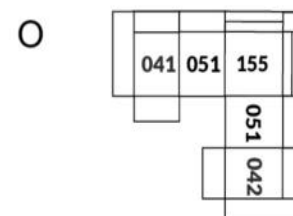
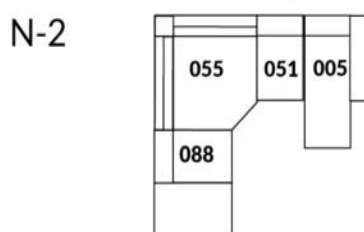
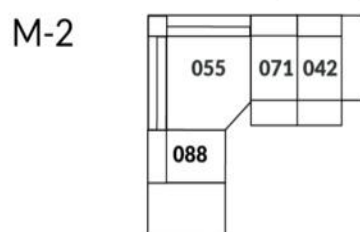
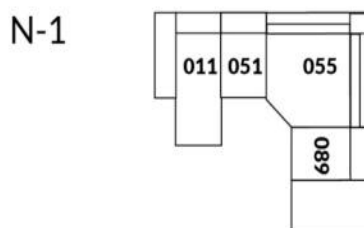
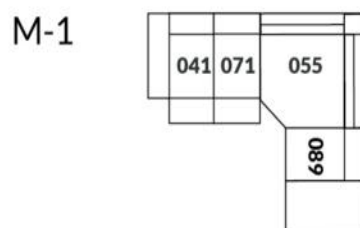
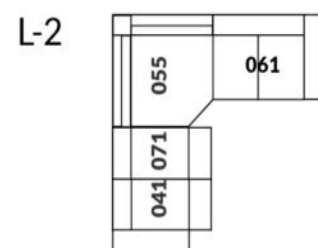
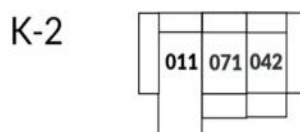
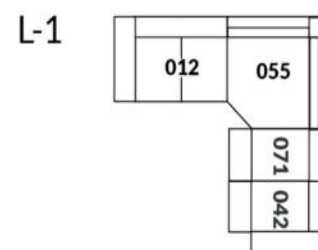
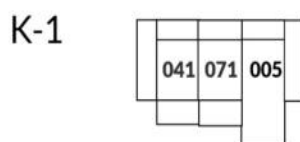
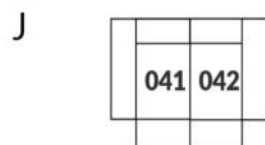
30" SEAT WIDTH



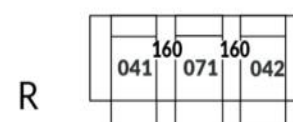
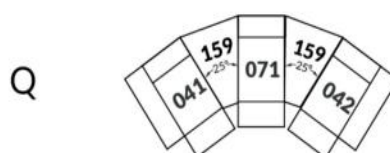
Others



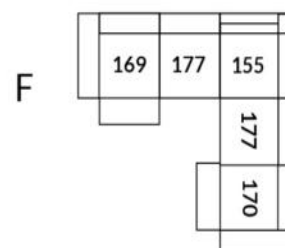
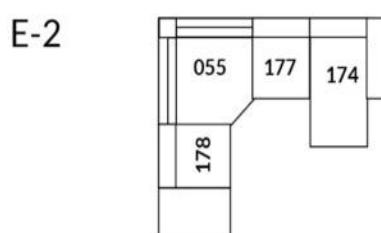
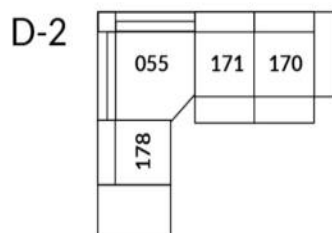
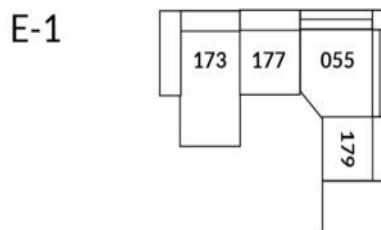
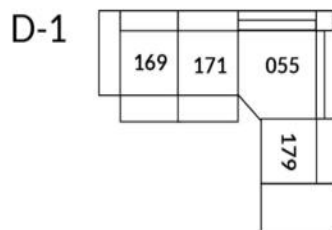
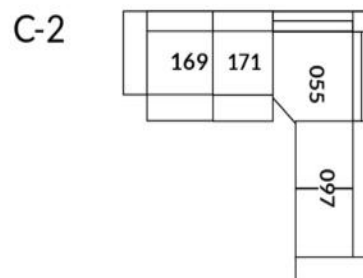
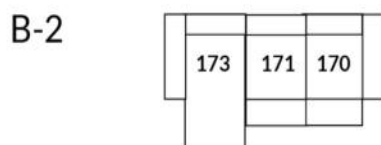
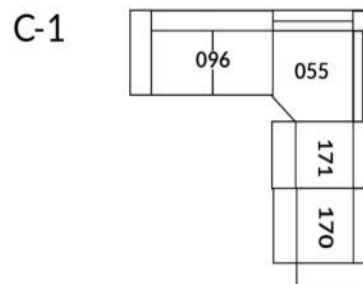
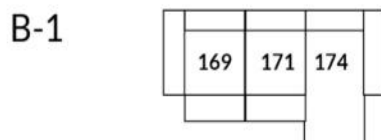
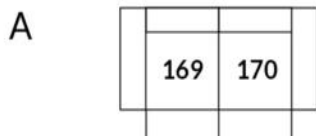
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



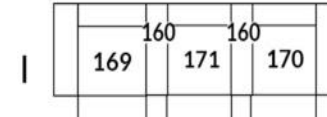
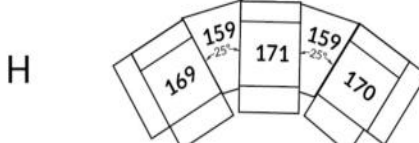
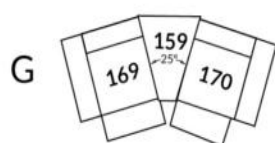
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

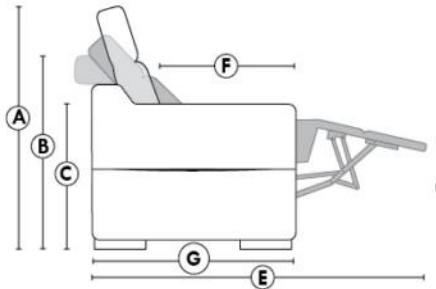
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

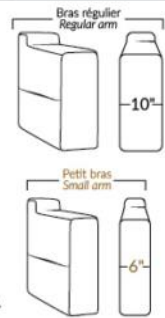
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

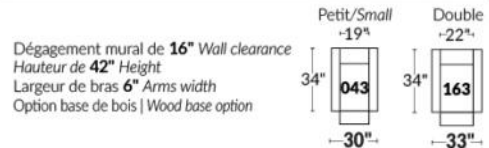
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

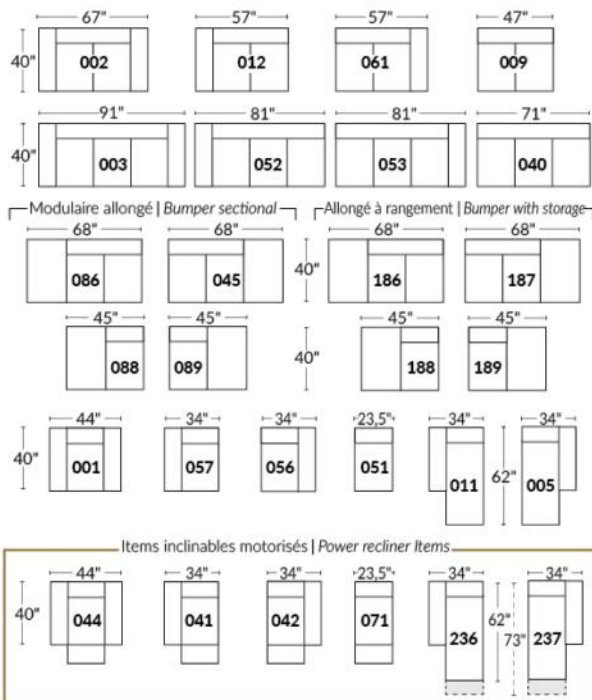
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



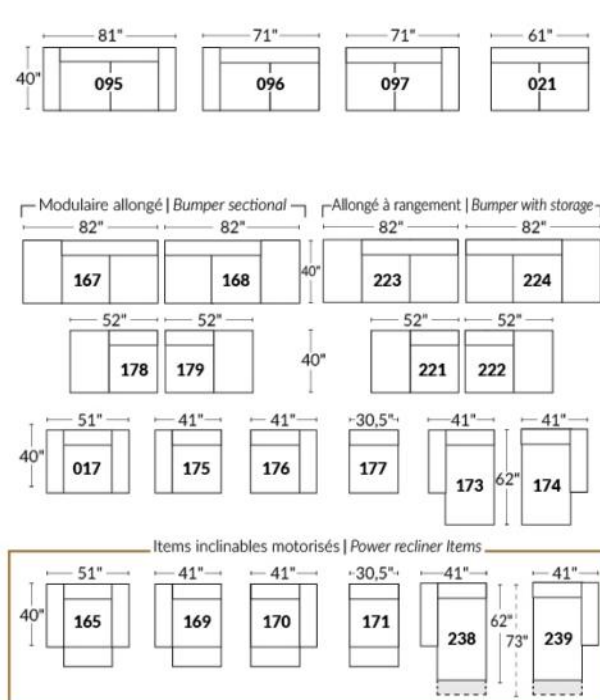
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



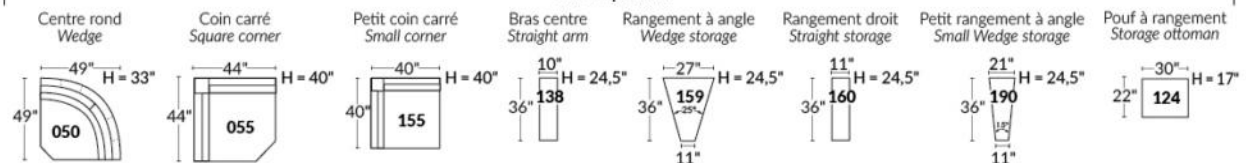
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



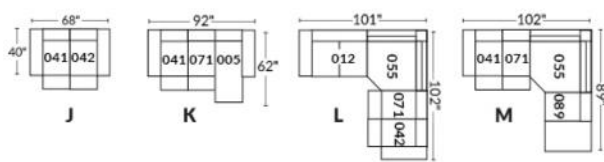
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



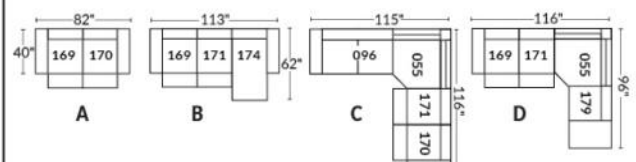
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

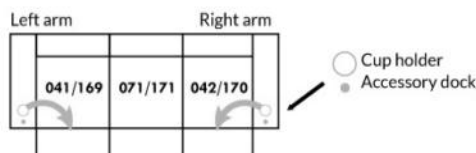
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

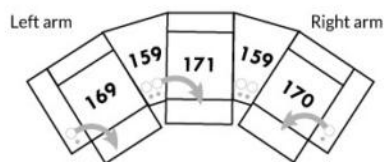
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

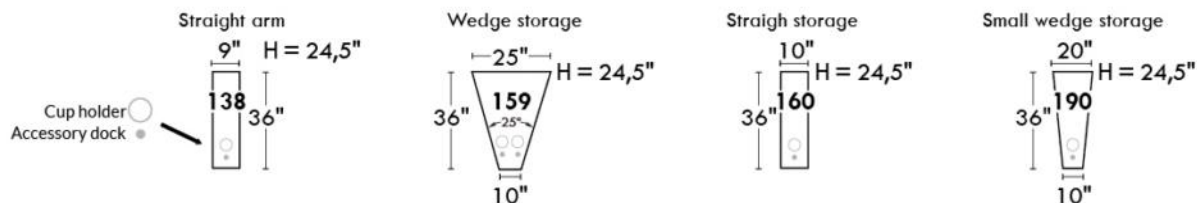
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

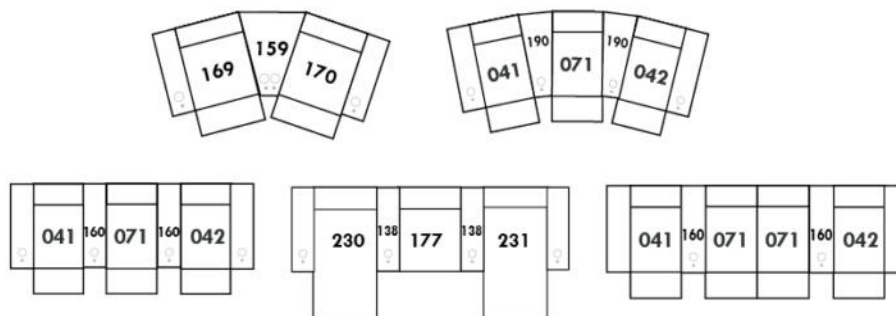
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

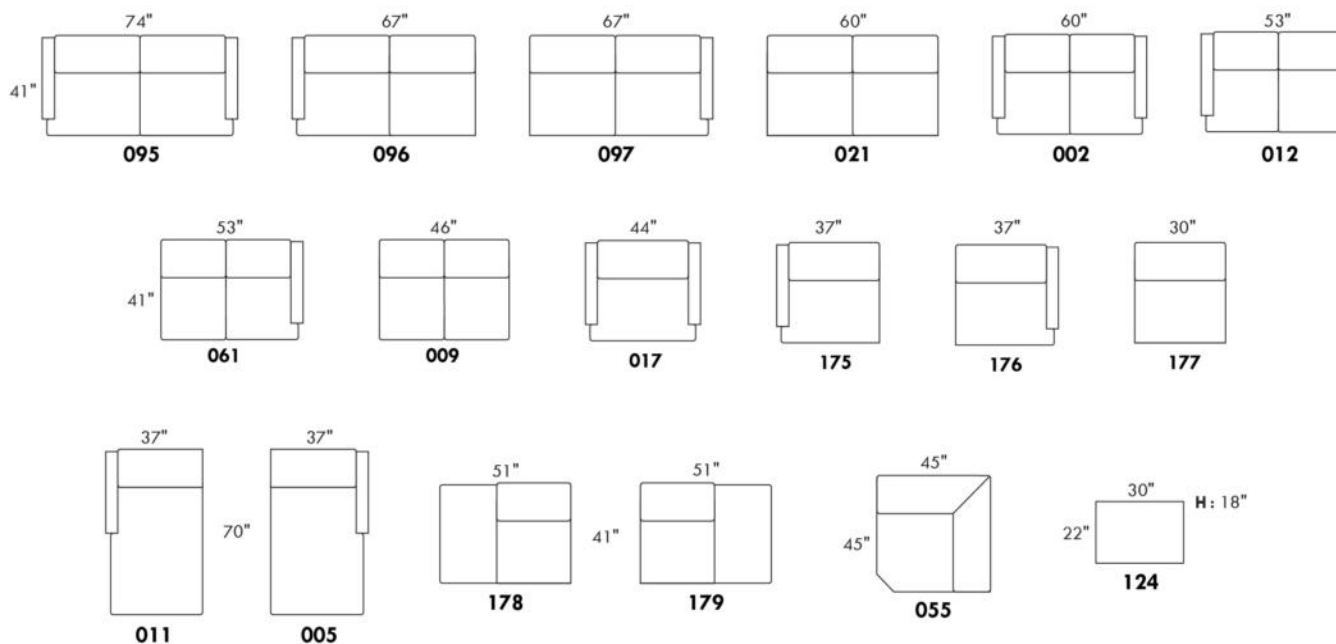
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$240 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$360 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5600	6040	6480	6920	7360	7800	3500	3740	3980
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4780	5200	5620	6040	6460	6880	3360	3680	4000
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	4040	4500	4960	5420	5880	6340	3080	3340	3600
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4780	5200	5620	6040	6460	6880	3360	3680	4000
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4780	5220	5660	6100	6540	6980	3220	3600	3980
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4320	4620	4920	5220	5520	5820	2980	3200	3420
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	5200	5720	6240	6760	7280	7800	4020	4340	4660
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3540	3760	3980	4200	4420	4640	2980	3180	3380
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4780	5220	5660	6100	6540	6980	3220	3600	3980
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6700	7280	7860	8440	9020	9600	4420	4760	5100
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5880	6440	7000	7560	8120	8680	4180	4500	4820
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5880	6440	7000	7560	8120	8680	4180	4500	4820
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	2980	1920	1960	2000
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3520	3780	4040	4300	4560	4820	2740	3000	3260
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3520	3780	4040	4300	4560	4820	2740	3000	3260
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2820	3140	3460	3780	4100	4420	2560	2800	3040
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	5760	2820	3060	3300
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3660	4080	4500	4920	5340	5760	2820	3060	3300
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	12940	13980	15020	16060	17100	18140	9900	10680	11460
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	10860	11920	12980	14040	15100	16160	8620	9300	9980
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	14800	16180	17560	18940	20320	21700	11720	12720	13720
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	10660	11640	12620	13600	14580	15560	7540	8180	8820

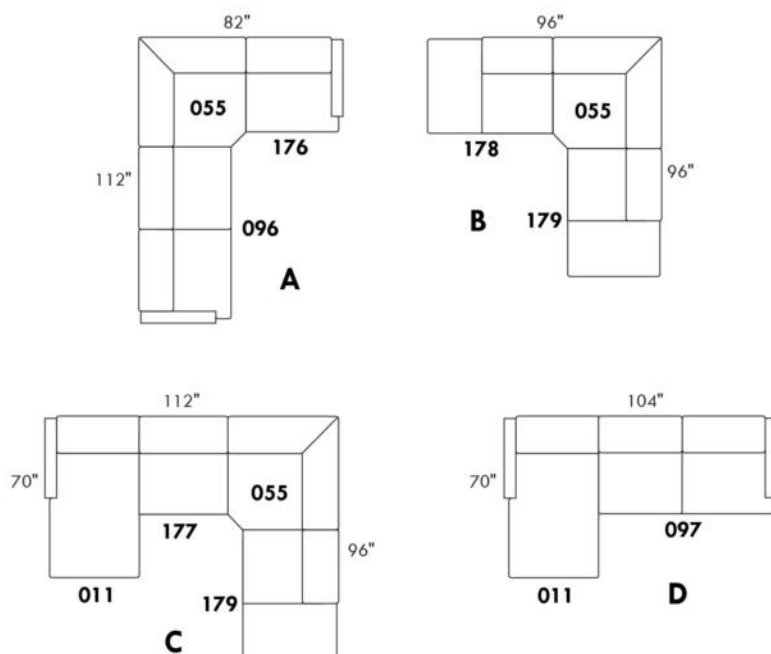
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

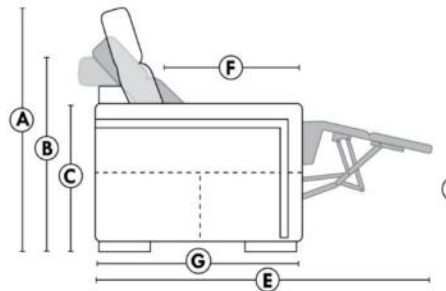
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

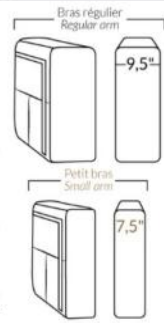
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

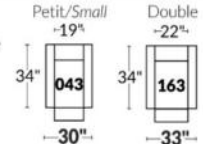
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

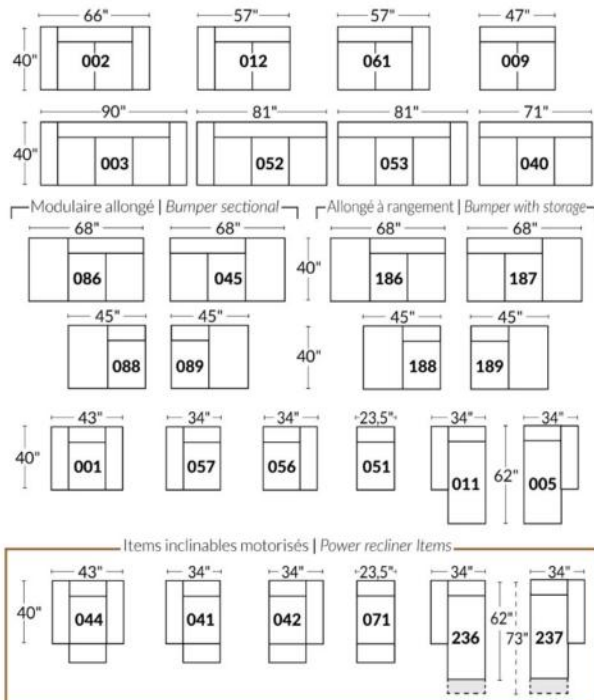


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

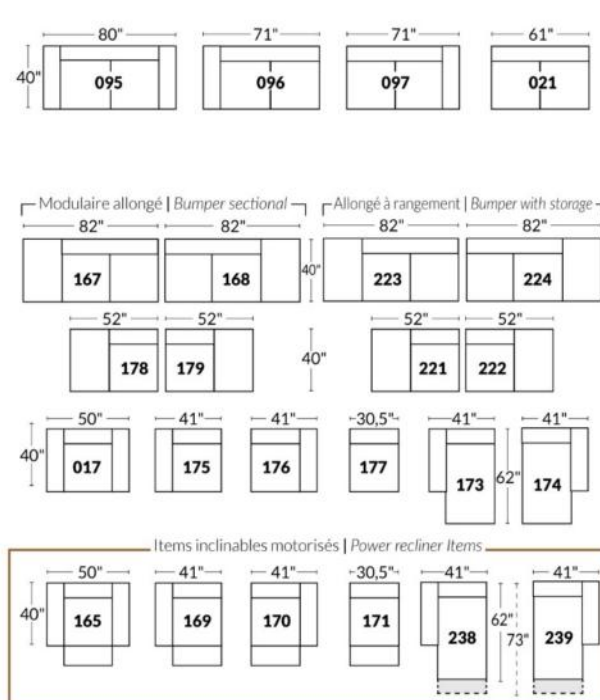
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



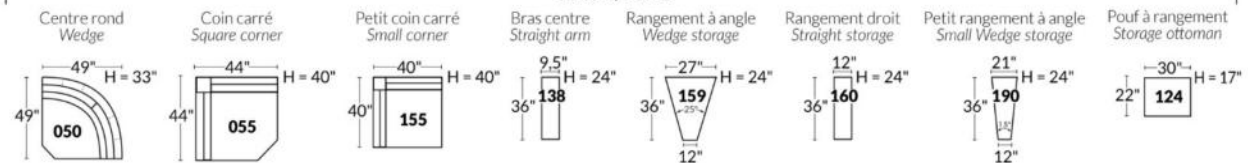
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



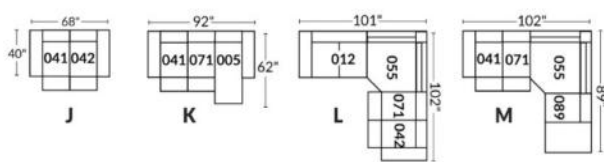
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



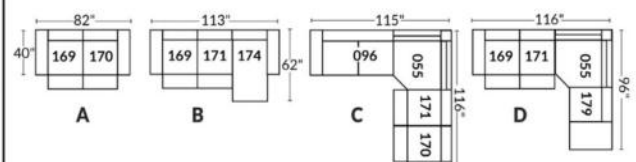
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

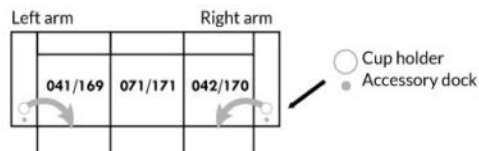
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

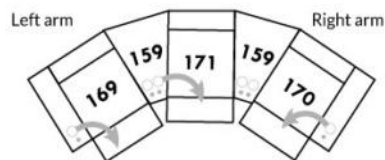
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

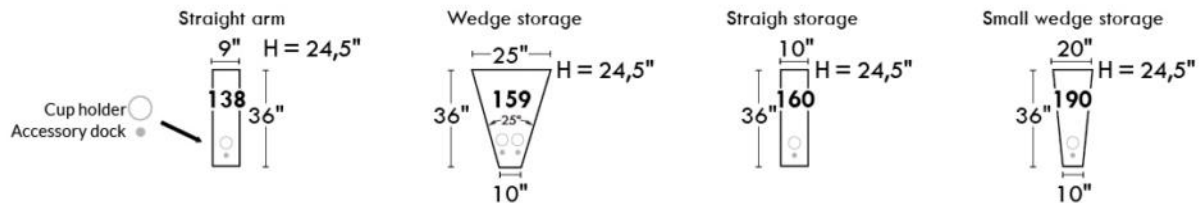
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

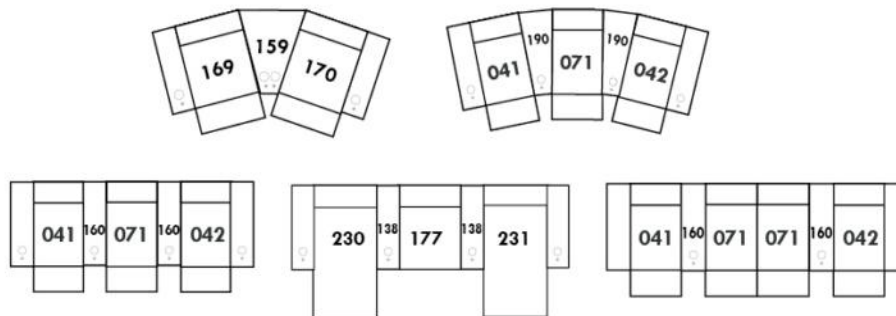
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

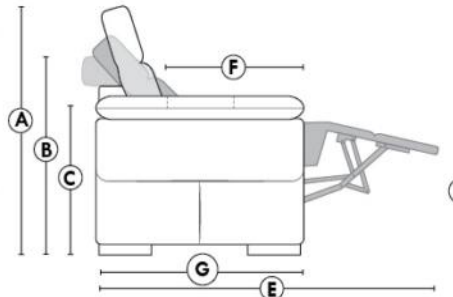
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

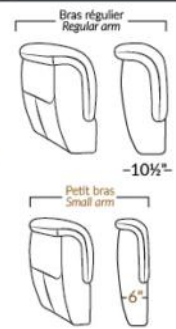
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

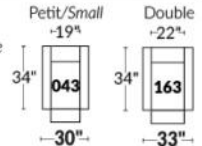
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

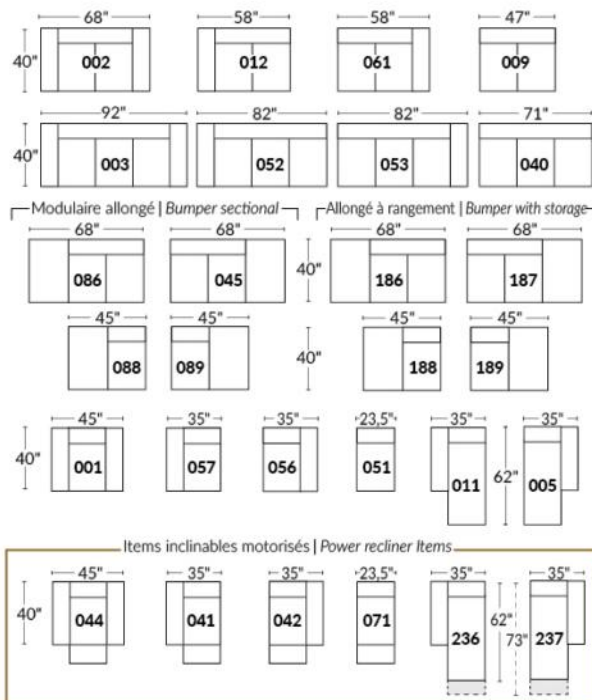


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

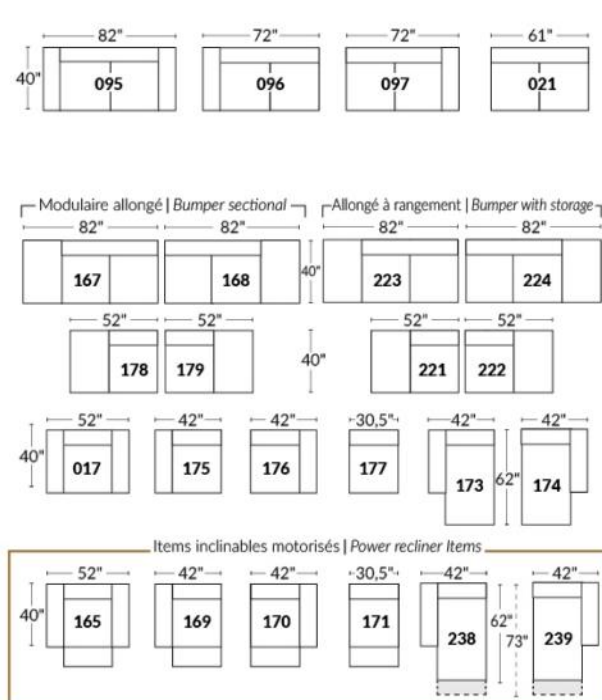
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



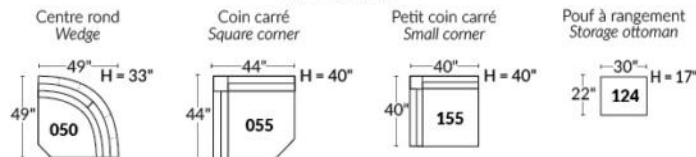
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



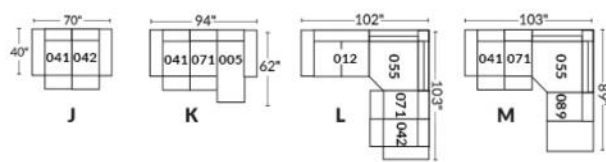
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



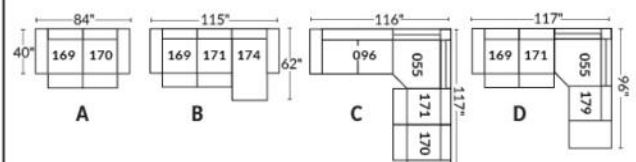
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

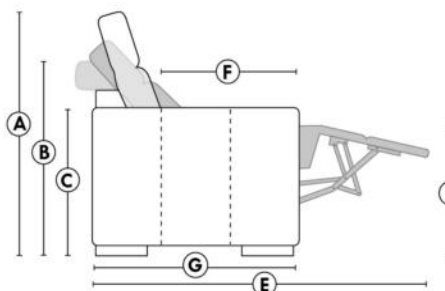
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

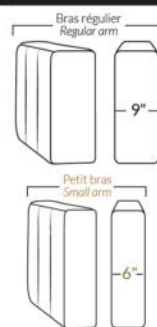
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

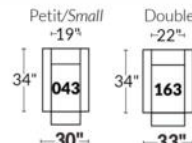
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

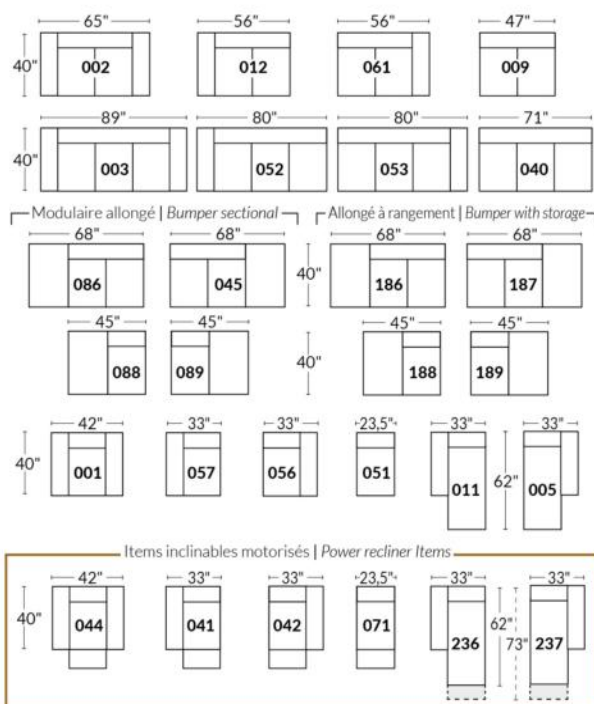


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

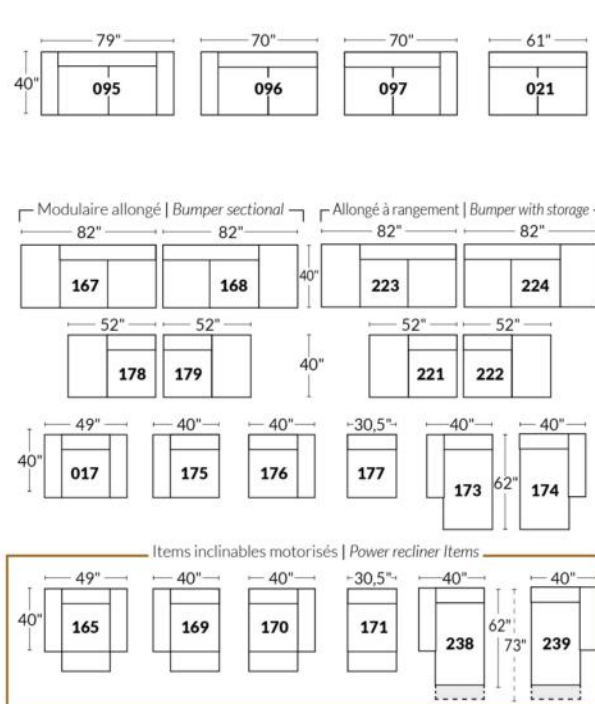
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



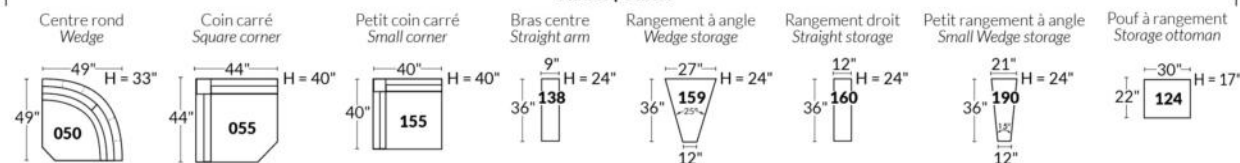
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



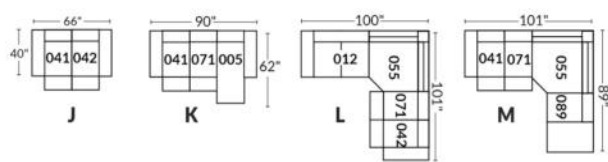
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



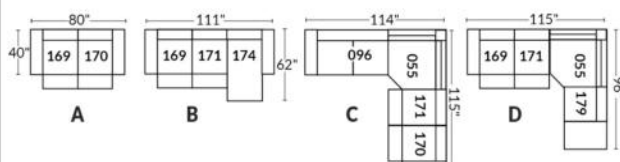
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

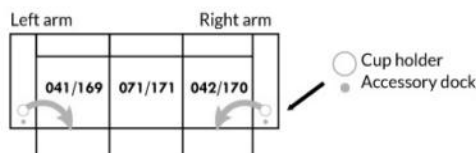
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

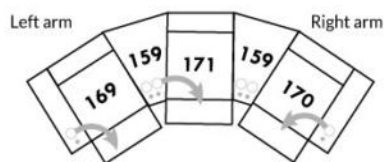
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

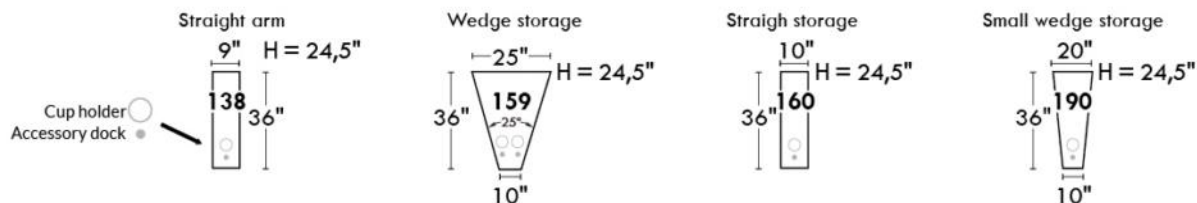
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

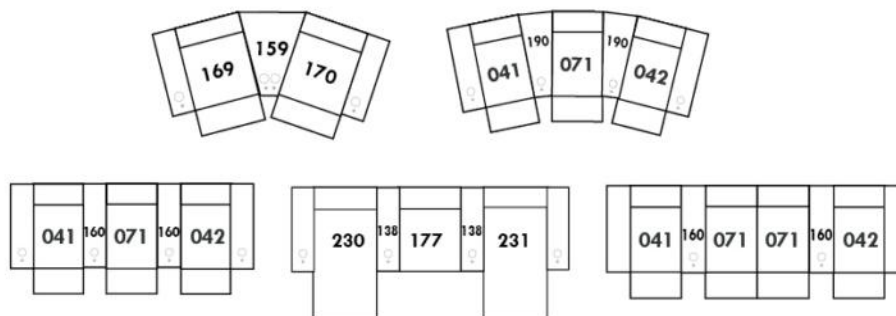
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

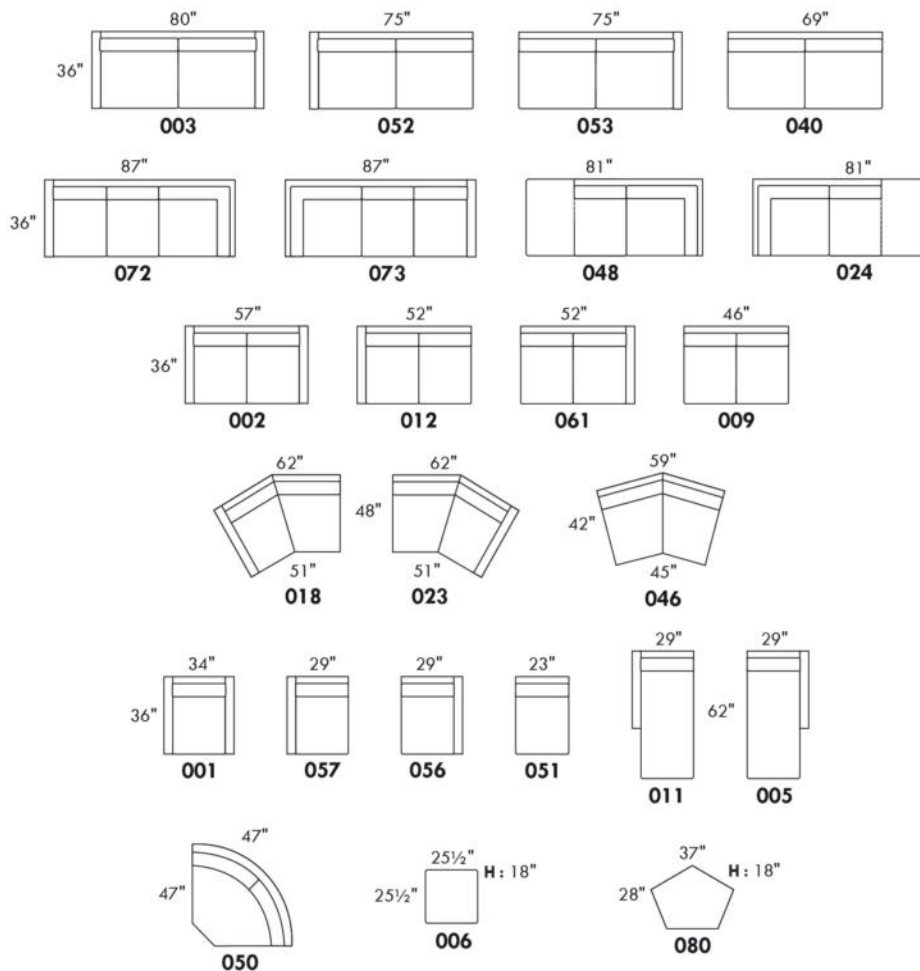
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3700	4040	4380	4720	5060	5400	2800	3020	3240
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	5280	5680	6080	6480	6880	7280	3840	4120	4400
003 SOFA	80X36X35	6220	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	4720	5020	5320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	4360	4700	5040	5380	5720	6060	3180	3400	3620
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	1500	1580	1660
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	4440	4900	5360	5820	6280	6740	3260	3580	3900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	4360	4700	5040	5380	5720	6060	3180	3400	3620
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4680	5080	5480	5880	6280	6680	3580	3780	3980
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	4480	4940	5400	5860	6320	6780	3340	3660	3980
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	4480	4940	5400	5860	6320	6780	3340	3660	3980
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	6400	6800	7200	7600	8000	8400	4680	4960	5240
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	5620	6160	6700	7240	7780	8320	4180	4500	4820
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3700	4160	4620	5080	5540	6000	3100	3360	3620
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	6400	6800	7200	7600	8000	8400	4680	4960	5240
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3920	4220	4520	4820	5120	5420	2940	3160	3380
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2560	2860	3160	3460	3760	4060	2080	2300	2520
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	8740	4460	4840	5220
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	8740	4460	4840	5220
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	3200	3540	3880	4220	4560	4900	2560	2760	2960
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	3200	3540	3880	4220	4560	4900	2560	2760	2960
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4680	5080	5480	5880	6280	6680	3580	3780	3980
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	9460	5000	5400	5800
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	6760	7300	7840	8380	8920	9460	5000	5400	5800
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	2060	2160	2260	2360	2460	2560	1760	1860	1960

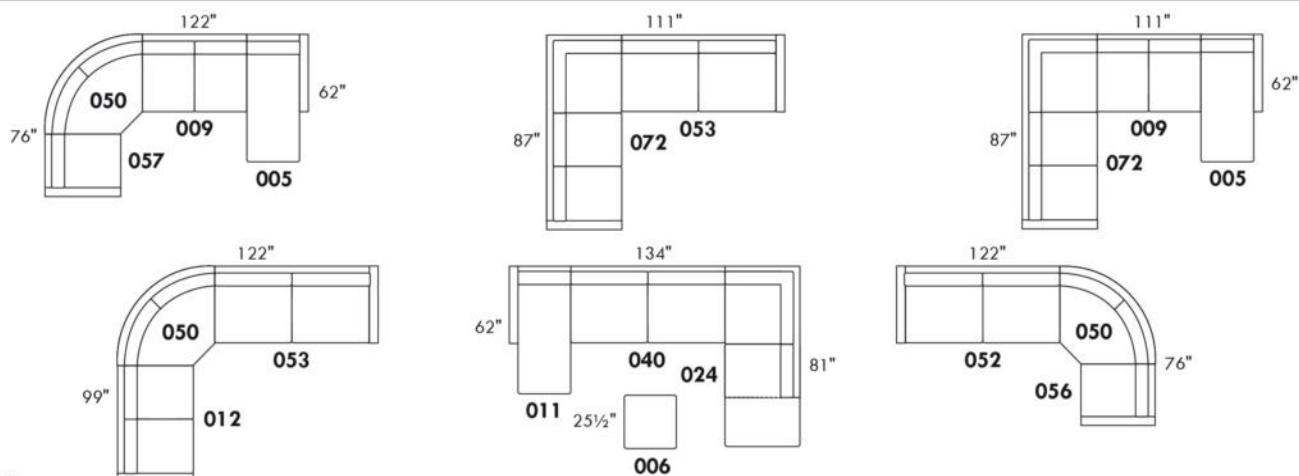
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

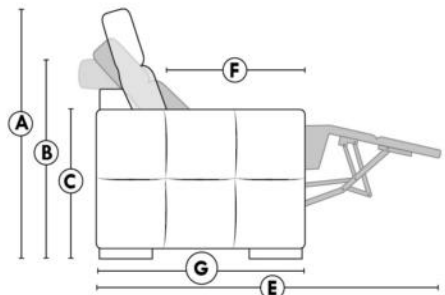
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

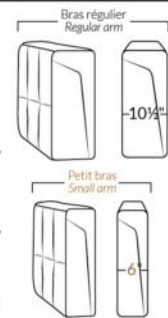
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

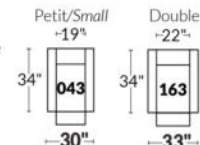
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

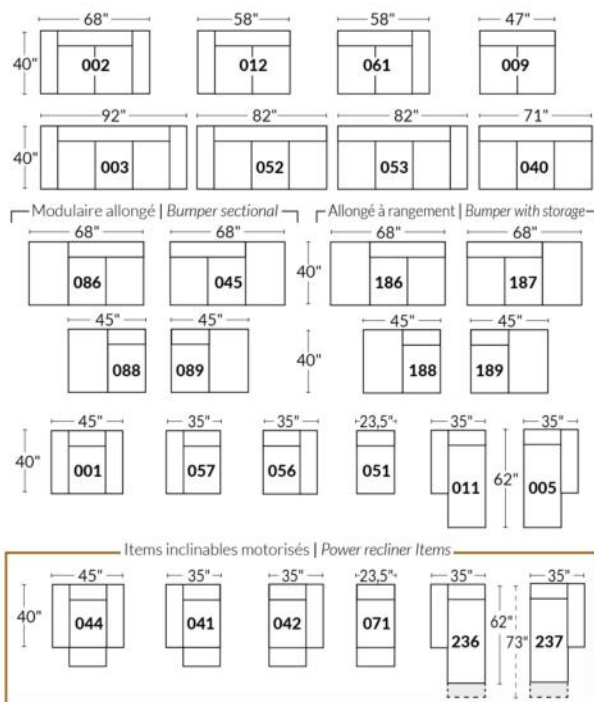


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

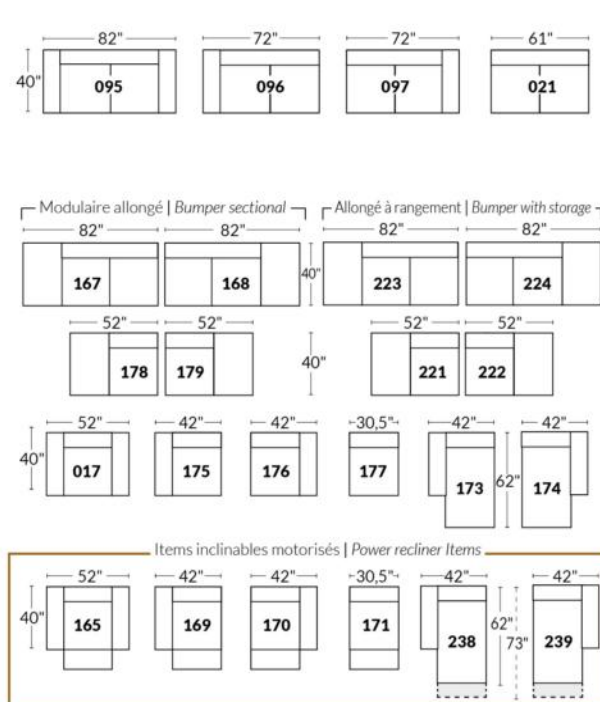
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



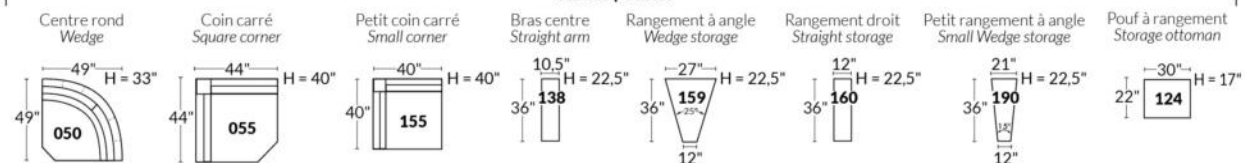
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



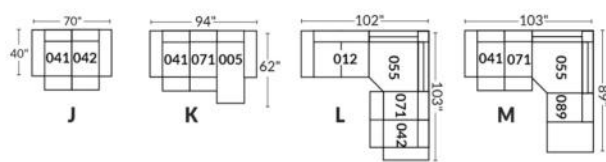
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



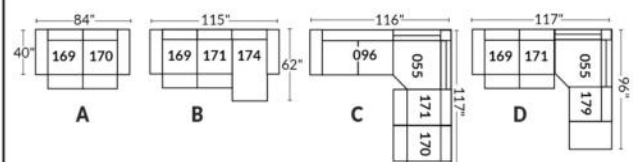
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

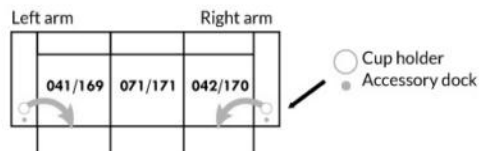
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

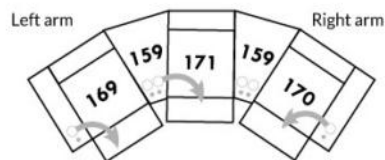
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

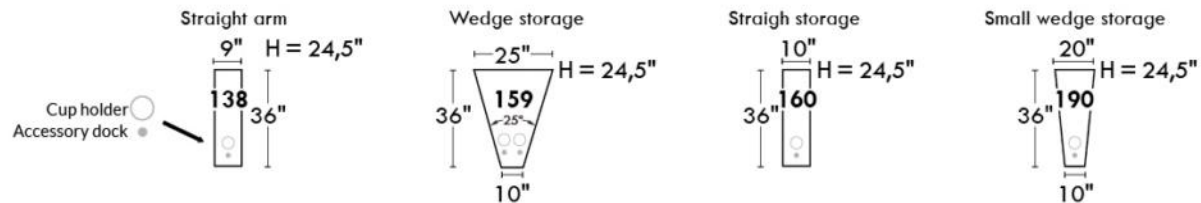
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

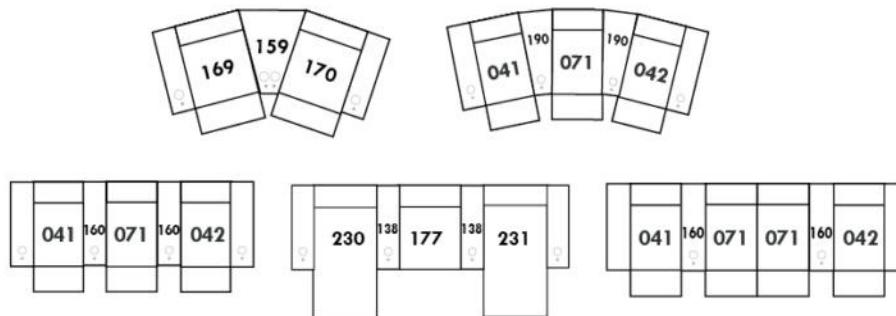
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



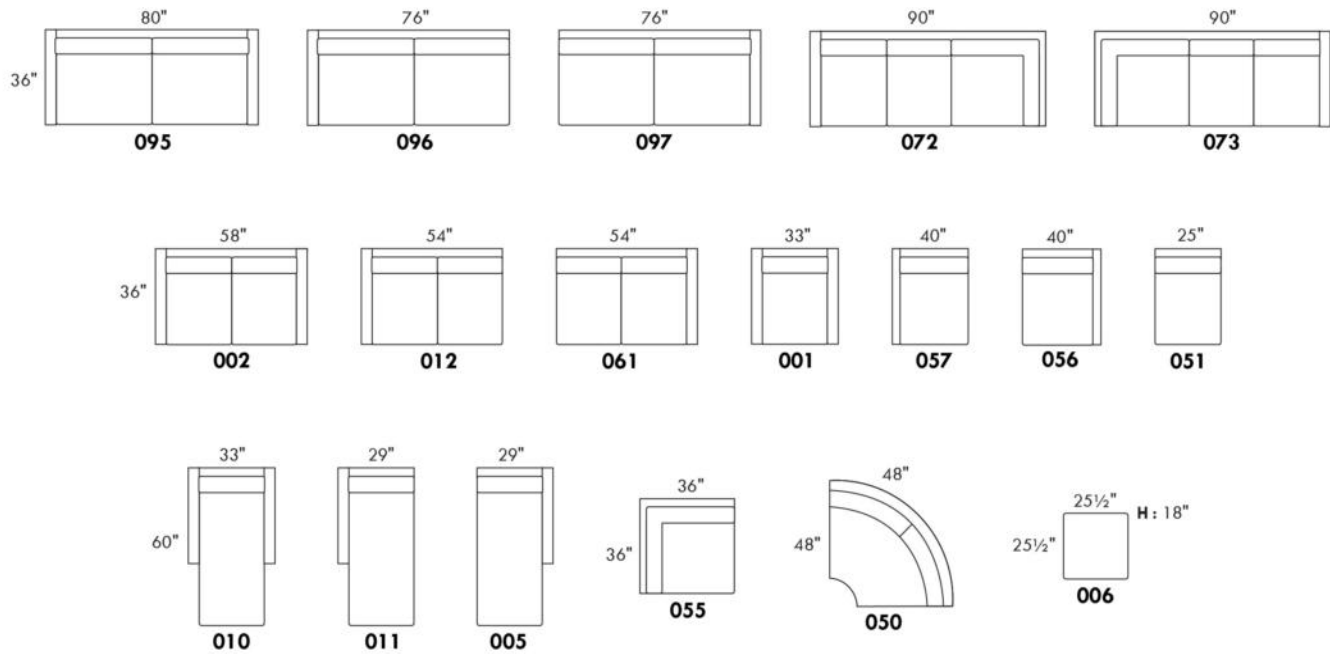
USA Price List

TALBOT

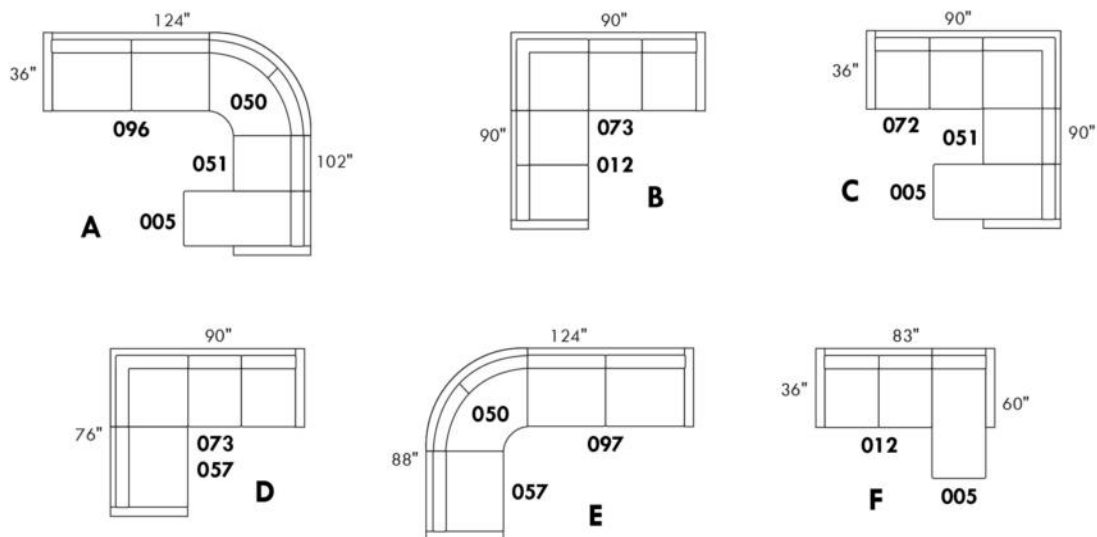
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	4000	4320	4640	4960	5280	5600	2840	3060	3280
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	5500	5940	6380	6820	7260	7700	4040	4340	4640
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3980	4340	4700	5060	5420	5780	2960	3200	3440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1880	1980	2080	2180	2280	2380	1500	1580	1660
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4720	5080	5440	5800	6160	6520	3220	3560	3900
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3980	4340	4700	5060	5420	5780	2960	3200	3440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4780	5160	5540	5920	6300	6680	3800	4120	4440
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4000	4380	4760	5140	5520	5900	2980	3160	3340
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2680	3000	3320	3640	3960	4280	2420	2620	2820
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3840	4180	4520	4860	5200	5540	2800	3020	3240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3460	3720	3980	4240	4500	4760	2700	2880	3060
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3460	3720	3980	4240	4500	4760	2700	2880	3060
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4780	5160	5540	5920	6300	6680	3800	4120	4440
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	7480	8080	8680	9280	9880	10480	4760	5060	5360
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	7480	8080	8680	9280	9880	10480	4760	5060	5360
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	6780	7380	7980	8580	9180	9780	4300	4600	4900
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	6080	6680	7280	7880	8480	9080	4140	4480	4820
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	6080	6680	7280	7880	8480	9080	4140	4480	4820
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	16740	18400	20060	21720	23380	25040	12500	13460	14420
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	12260	13240	14220	15200	16180	17160	8560	9180	9800
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	14140	15420	16700	17980	19260	20540	10140	10880	11620
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	10940	11800	12660	13520	14380	15240	7460	7940	8420
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	13540	14780	16020	17260	18500	19740	9820	10520	11220
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	8760	9500	10240	10980	11720	12460	6760	7320	7880

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

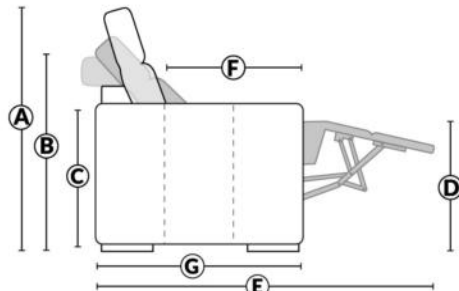
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

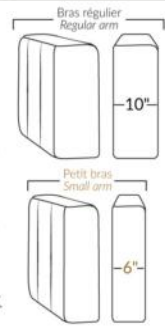
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

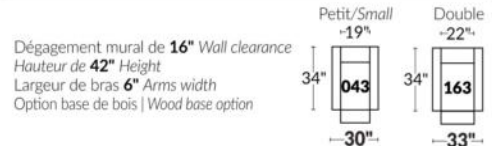
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

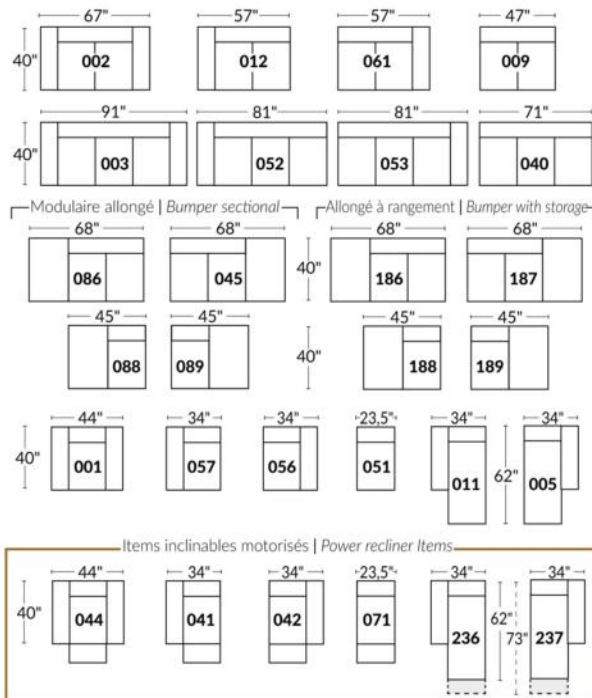
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



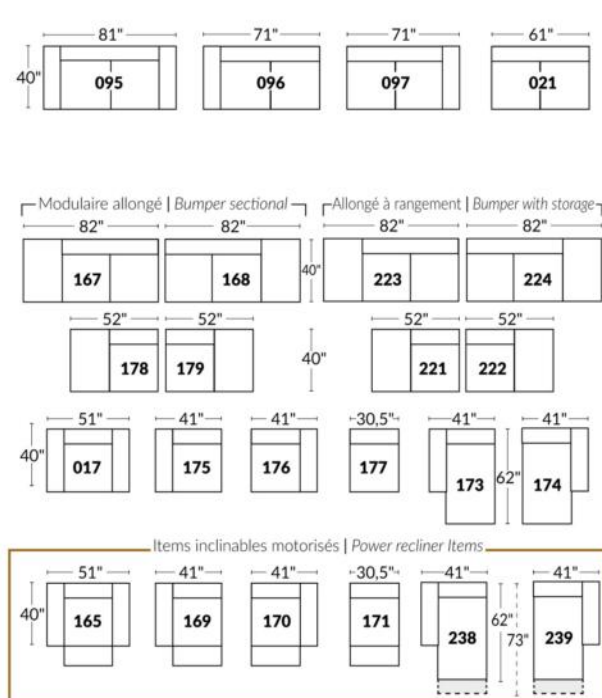
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



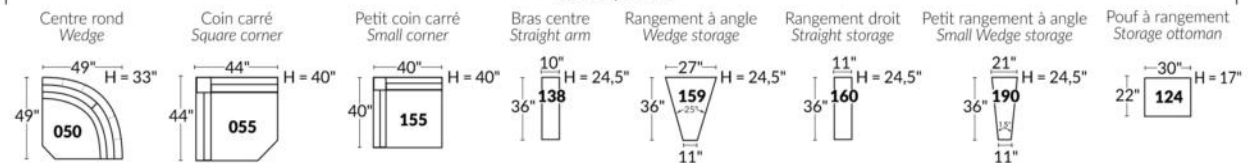
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



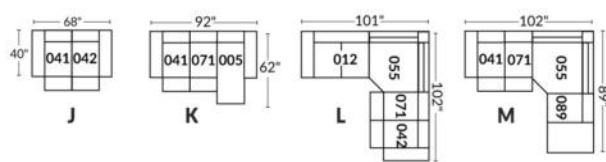
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



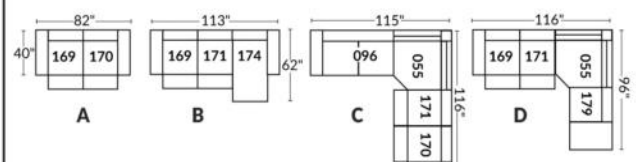
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

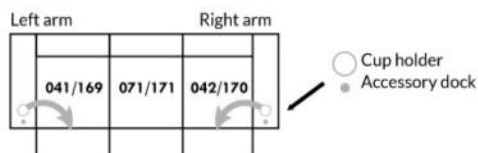
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

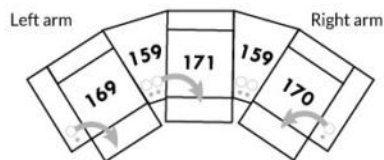
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

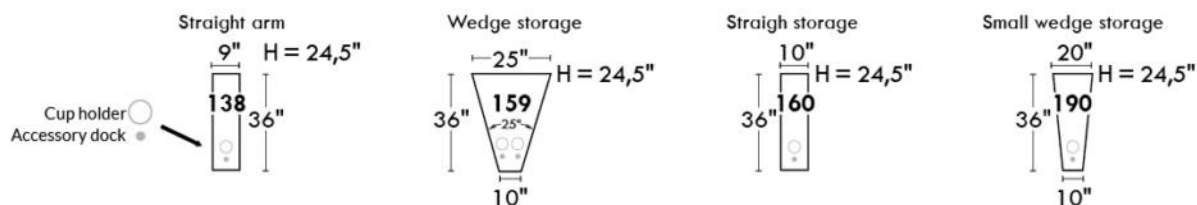
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

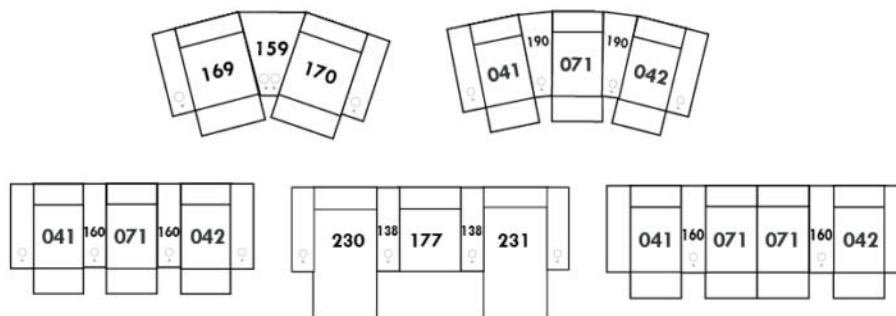
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

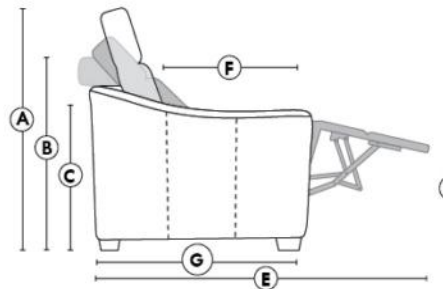
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

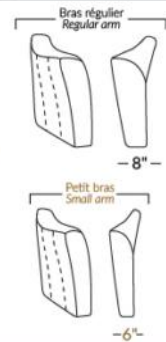
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

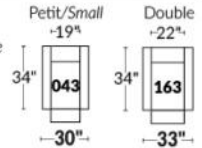
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

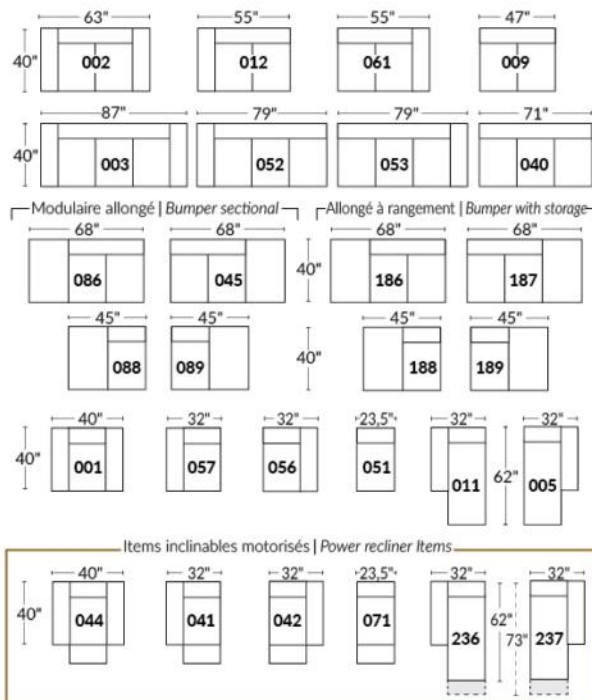


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

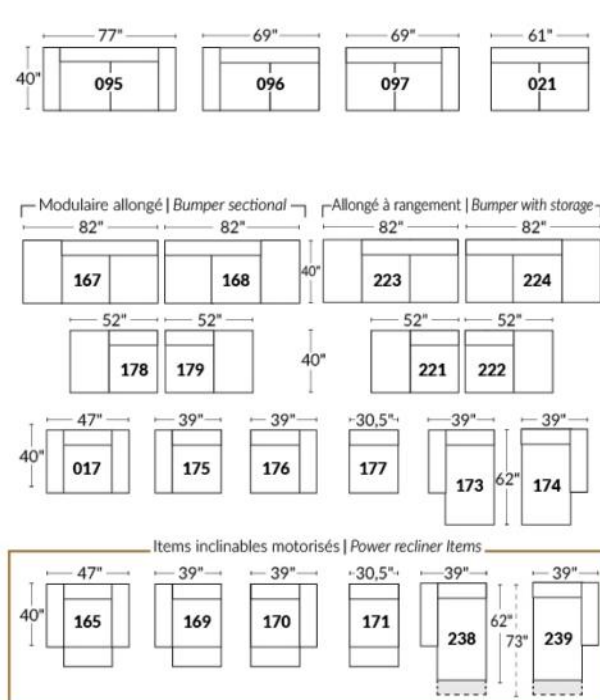
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



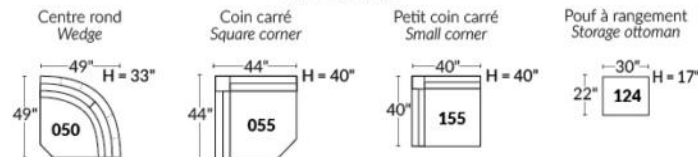
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



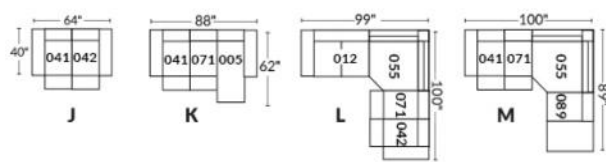
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



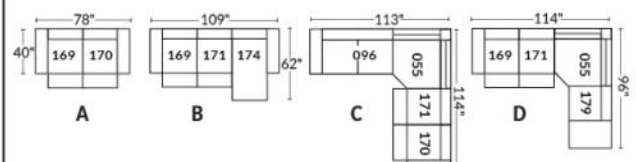
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1400	1540	1680	1820	1960	2100	1180	1260	1340
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2580	2680	2780	2880	2980	3080	1960	2020	2080
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$140 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$160 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$160 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$220 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$100/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2420	2560	2700	2840	2980	3120	1860	1920	1980
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

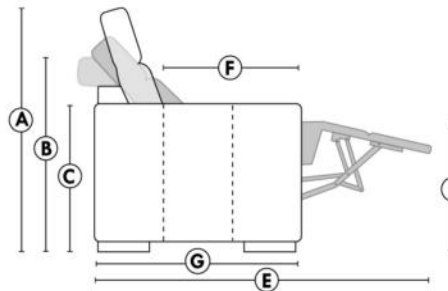
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

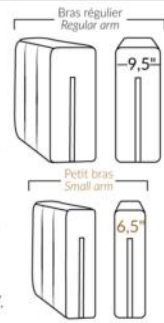
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

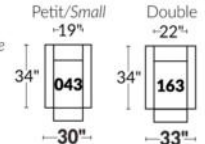
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

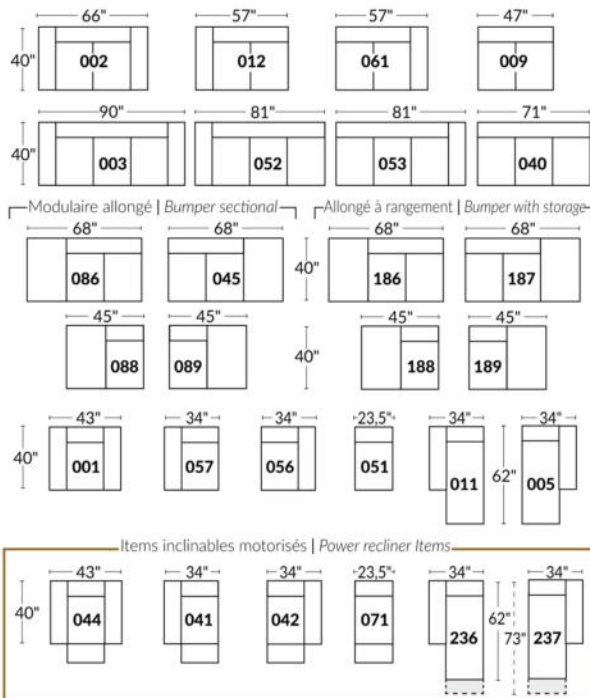


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

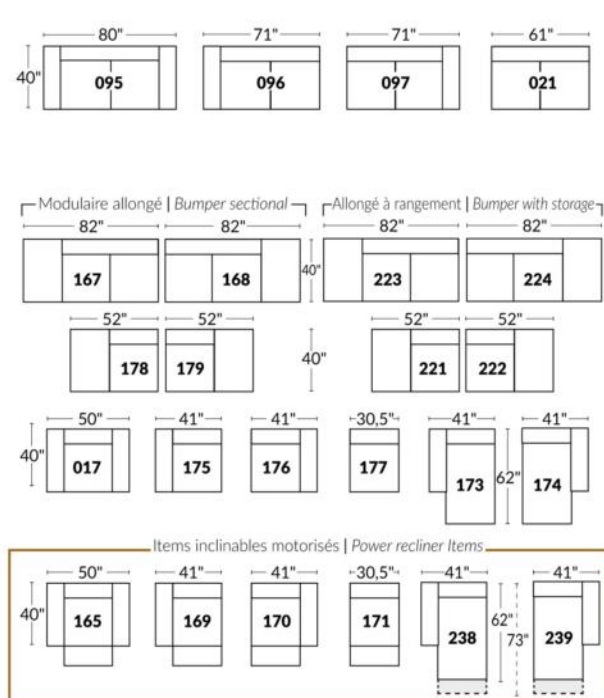
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



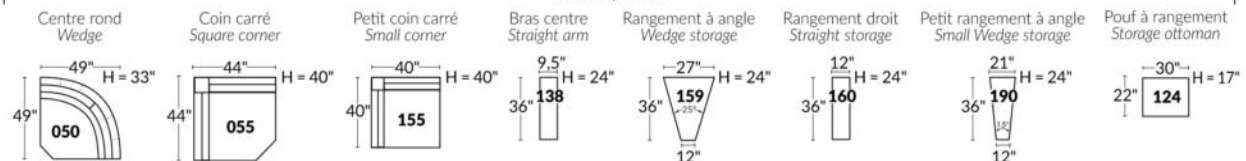
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



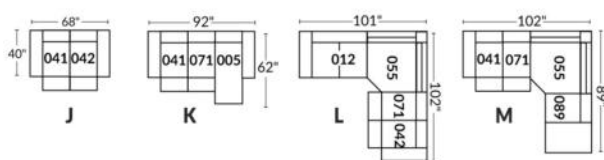
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



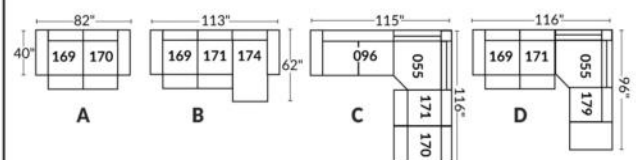
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

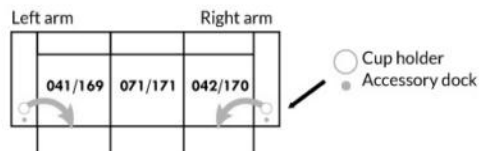
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

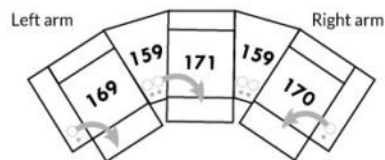
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

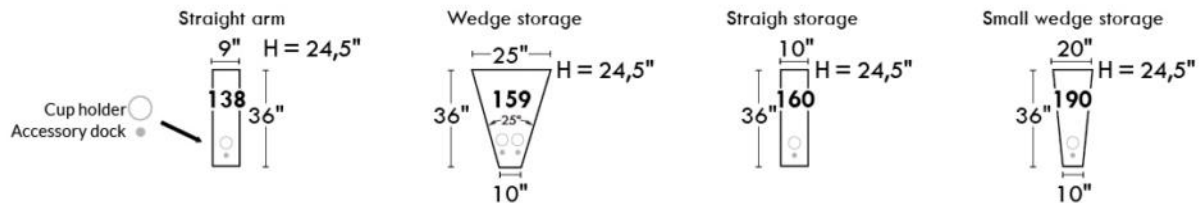
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

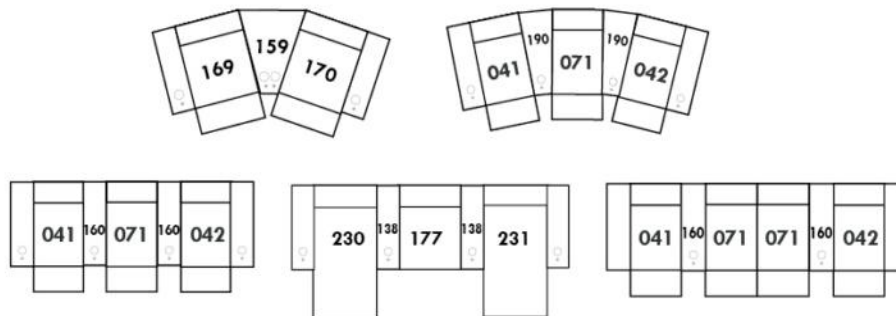
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$540/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

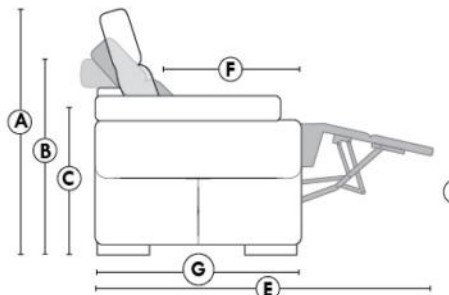
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



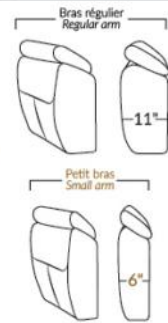
- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

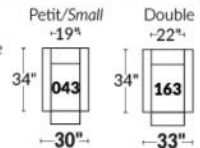
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"



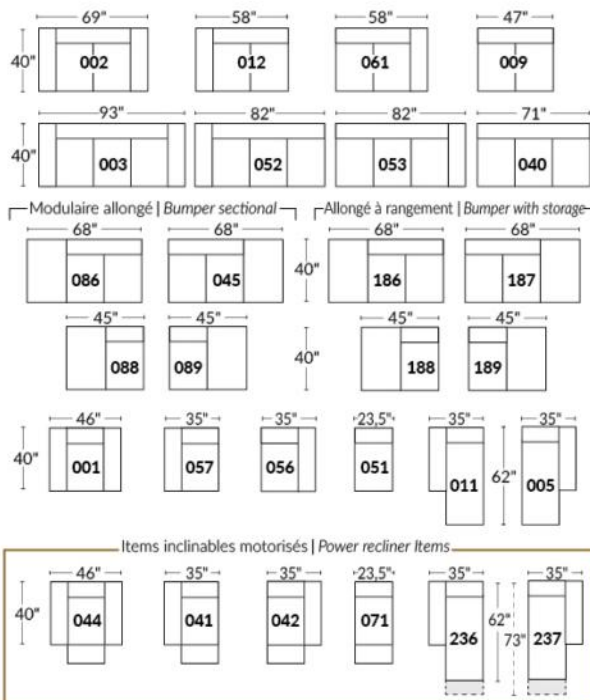
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

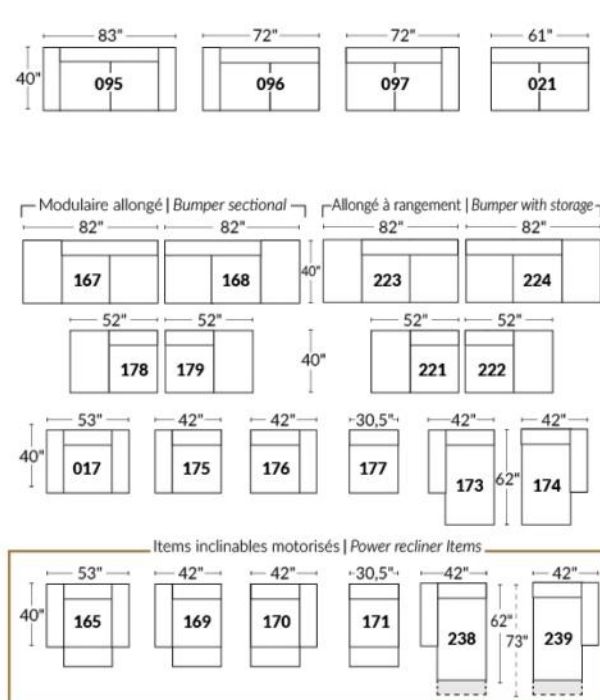
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



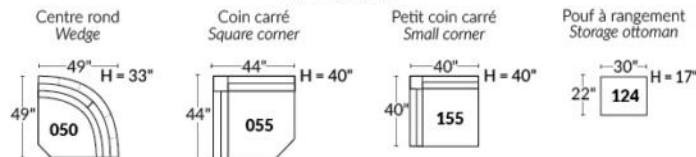
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



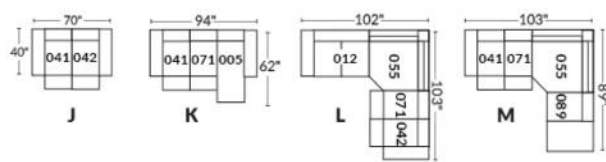
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



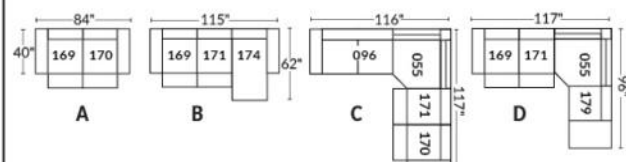
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6360	6740	7120	7500	7880	8260	5200	5340	5480
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	9140	9560	9980	10400	10820	11240	7340	7580	7820
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	11020	11600	12180	12760	13340	13920	8880	9220	9560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	6400	6680	6960	7240	7520	7800	5100	5360	5620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5980	6240	6500	6760	7020	7280	4780	5020	5260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6700	7080	7460	7840	8220	8600	5380	5620	5860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	7240	7580	7920	8260	8600	8940	5640	5960	6280
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	8320	8700	9080	9460	9840	10220	6580	6920	7260
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	6400	6640	6880	7120	7360	7600	5440	5620	5800
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	7460	7840	8220	8600	8980	9360	6280	6400	6520
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	7720	8080	8440	8800	9160	9520	6520	6660	6800
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	7300	4080	4280	4480
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3700	3900	4100	4300	4500	4700	2860	3040	3220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	9760	10200	10640	11080	11520	11960	7760	8120	8480
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	4040	4220	4400
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	7880	8240	8600	8960	9320	9680	6280	6520	6760
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4980	5220	5460	5700	5940	6180	4260	4480	4700
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7620	8000	8380	8760	9140	9520	6000	6260	6520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4880	5200	5520	5840	6160	6480	3820	3960	4100
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	9920	10460	11000	11540	12080	12620	7960	8260	8560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	8700	9120	9540	9960	10380	10800	6820	7120	7420
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	3040	2200	2240	2280
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	8280	5160	5340	5520
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	7660	8020	8380	8740	9100	9460	6300	6440	6580
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	8040	8400	8760	9120	9480	9840	6780	7040	7300
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	8460	8920	9380	9840	10300	10760	6600	6920	7240
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	6760	7060	7360	7660	7960	8260	5680	5920	6160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	5340	5560	5780	6000	6220	6440	4520	4740	4960
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6480	6820	7160	7500	7840	8180	5200	5520	5840

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$540 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$540 + Lumbar support & heated back \$680 = \$1220 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$540/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$320.

Nails on front arm: add \$120/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5420	5700	5980	6260	6540	6820	4360	4600	4840
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4000	4260	4520	4780	5040	5300	3100	3340	3580
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	5220	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	4180	4400	4620
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	8160	8540	8920	9300	9680	10060	6540	6820	7100
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	5440	5720	6000	6280	6560	6840	4380	4500	4620
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	5760	6100	6440	6780	7120	7460	4700	4920	5140
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	8980	9460	9940	10420	10900	11380	7160	7480	7800
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	7560	7820	8080	8340	8600	8860	6540	6780	7020
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	8060	8400	8740	9080	9420	9760	6820	7140	7460
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	13520	14120	14720	15320	15920	16520	11360	11840	12320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	18580	19440	20300	21160	22020	22880	15400	16180	16960
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	27280	28580	29880	31180	32480	33780	22180	23120	24060

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	23800	24980	26160	27340	28520	29700	19540	20400	21260
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	12800	13280	13760	14240	14720	15200	10880	11240	11600
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	17360	18100	18840	19580	20320	21060	14480	15120	15760
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	25740	26940	28140	29340	30540	31740	21140	21960	22780
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	22740	23900	25060	26220	27380	28540	18680	19400	20120



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

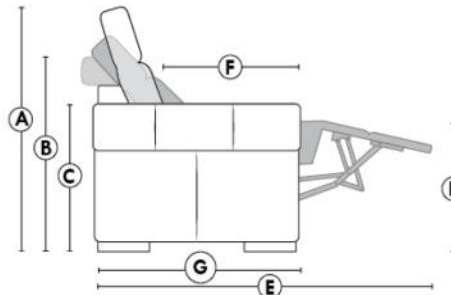
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

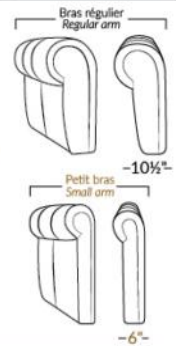
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

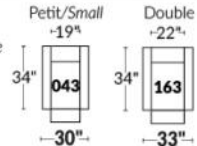
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

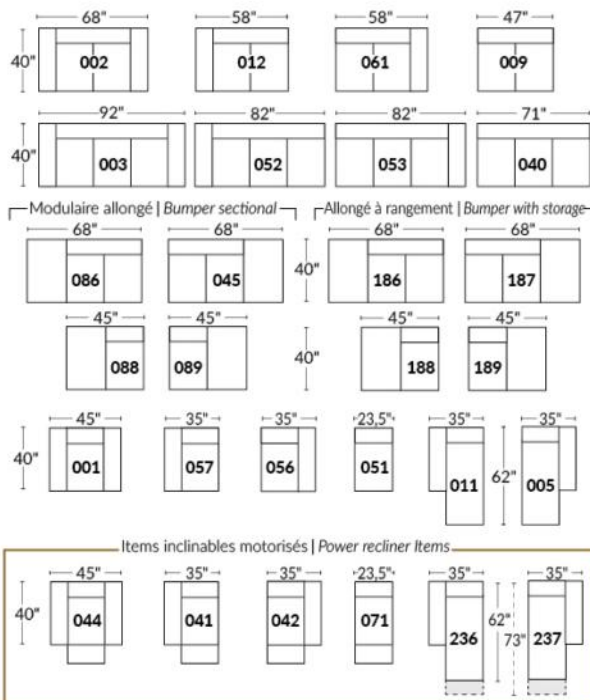


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

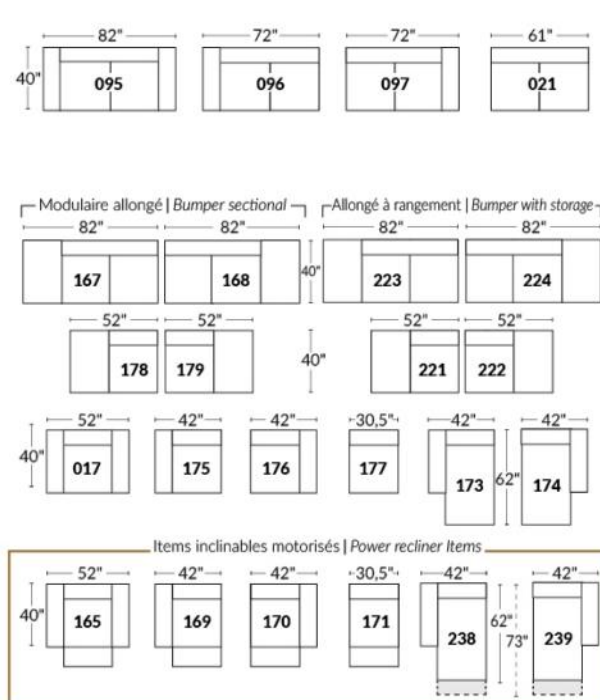
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



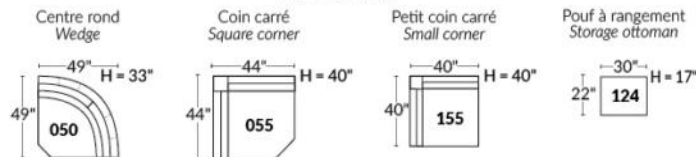
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



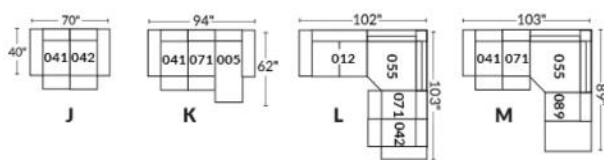
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



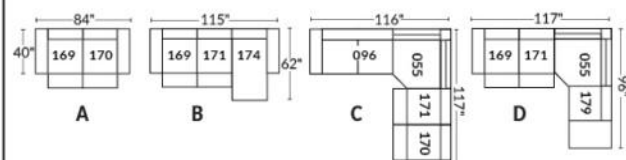
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

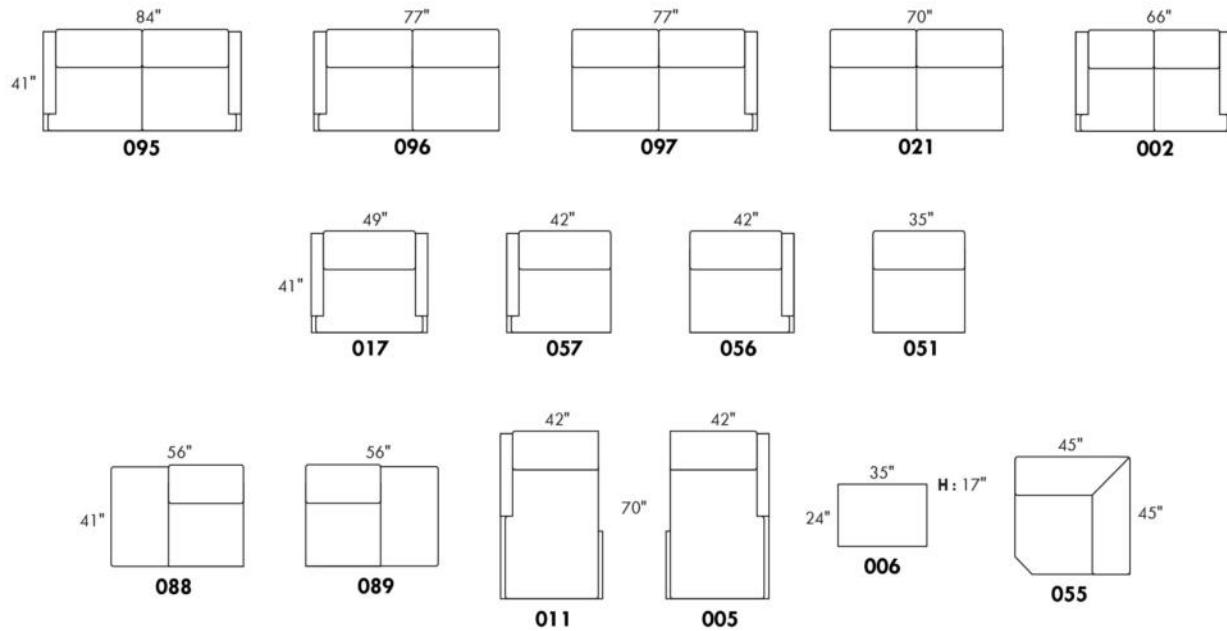
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

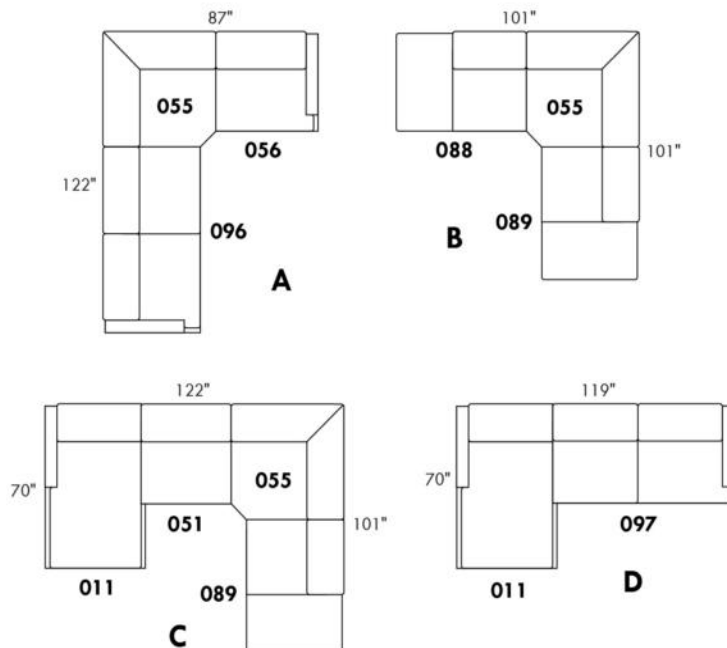
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$240 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$360 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	7880	8360	8840	9320	9800	10280	4200	4620	5040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	6740	7100	7460	7820	8180	8540	4020	4360	4700
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2440	2540	2640	2740	2840	2940	1540	1580	1620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	6740	7100	7460	7820	8180	8540	4020	4360	4700
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	6120	6560	7000	7440	7880	8320	3580	3880	4180
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	7540	8080	8620	9160	9700	10240	4800	5280	5760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	4000	4380	4760	5140	5520	5900	3160	3360	3560
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	4420	4640	4860	5080	5300	5520	3160	3360	3560
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	5040	5440	5840	6240	6640	7040	3340	3600	3860
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	5040	5440	5840	6240	6640	7040	3340	3600	3860
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	5260	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	3380	3620	3860
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	5260	5600	5940	6280	6620	6960	3380	3620	3860
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	9580	10140	10700	11260	11820	12380	5360	5840	6320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	8520	9140	9760	10380	11000	11620	5120	5540	5960
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	8520	9140	9760	10380	11000	11620	5120	5540	5960
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	17980	19220	20460	21700	22940	24180	11620	12500	13380
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	14940	15840	16740	17640	18540	19440	9920	10600	11280
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	20420	21720	23020	24320	25620	26920	13720	14700	15680
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	15260	16240	17220	18200	19180	20160	9140	9900	10660

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2680	3100	3520	3940	4360	4780	2160	2260	2360
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2500	2820	3140	3460	3780	4100	1920	1980	2040
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2300	2580	2860	3140	3420	3700	1760	1820	1880
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1920	2220	2520	2820	3120	3420	1680	1740	1800
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	3220	3700	4180	4660	5140	5620	2540	2620	2700
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2940	3360	3780	4200	4620	5040	2240	2360	2480
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2700	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	2140	2200	2260
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2500	2800	3100	3400	3700	4000	2060	2140	2220
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	4260	4780	5300	5820	6340	6860	3640	3720	3800
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3700	4100	4500	4900	5300	5700	3020	3080	3140
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	4440	4960	5480	6000	6520	7040	3780	3880	3980
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	6080	3540	3640	3740
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	5440	5960	6480	7000	7520	8040	4840	4980	5120
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4780	4880	4980
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	4040	4360	4680	5000	5320	5640	3520	3620	3720



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2600	3060	3520	3980	4440	4900	2100	2180	2260
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2480	2800	3120	3440	3760	4080	1880	1960	2040
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2320	2640	2960	3280	3600	3920	1760	1820	1880
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1900	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	1660	1720	1780
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	3160	3620	4080	4540	5000	5460	2420	2520	2620
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2900	3320	3740	4160	4580	5000	2200	2300	2400
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2700	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	2140	2200	2260
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2480	2780	3080	3380	3680	3980	2020	2120	2220
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	4260	4780	5300	5820	6340	6860	3640	3720	3800
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3700	4100	4500	4900	5300	5700	3020	3080	3140
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	4440	4960	5480	6000	6520	7040	3780	3880	3980
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	6080	3540	3640	3740
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	5440	5960	6480	7000	7520	8040	4840	4980	5120
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4780	4880	4980
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	4040	4360	4680	5000	5320	5640	3520	3620	3720
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2600	3060	3520	3980	4440	4900	2100	2180	2260



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2480	2800	3120	3440	3760	4080	1880	1960	2040
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1900	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	1660	1720	1780
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	3160	3620	4080	4540	5000	5460	2420	2520	2620
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2900	3320	3740	4160	4580	5000	2200	2300	2400
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2480	2780	3080	3380	3680	3980	2020	2120	2220



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



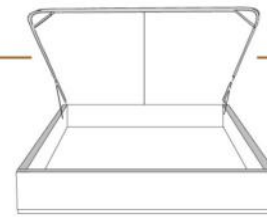
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



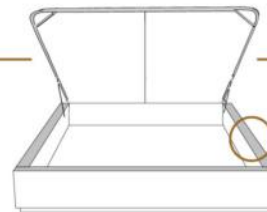
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

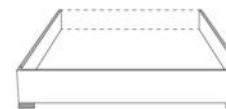
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

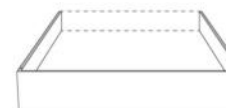
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



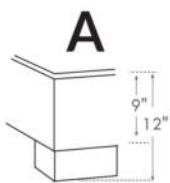
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

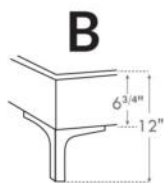


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

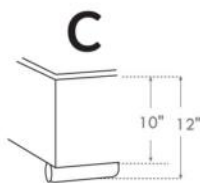
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2680	3100	3520	3940	4360	4780	2160	2260	2360
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2500	2820	3140	3460	3780	4100	1920	1980	2040
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2300	2580	2860	3140	3420	3700	1760	1820	1880
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1920	2220	2520	2820	3120	3420	1680	1740	1800
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	3220	3700	4180	4660	5140	5620	2540	2620	2700
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2940	3360	3780	4200	4620	5040	2240	2360	2480
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2700	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	2140	2200	2260
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2500	2800	3100	3400	3700	4000	2060	2140	2220
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	4260	4780	5300	5820	6340	6860	3640	3720	3800
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3700	4100	4500	4900	5300	5700	3020	3080	3140
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	4440	4960	5480	6000	6520	7040	3780	3880	3980
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	6080	3540	3640	3740
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	5440	5960	6480	7000	7520	8040	4840	4980	5120
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4780	4880	4980
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	4040	4360	4680	5000	5320	5640	3520	3620	3720



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2600	3060	3520	3980	4440	4900	2100	2180	2260
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2480	2800	3120	3440	3760	4080	1880	1960	2040
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2320	2640	2960	3280	3600	3920	1760	1820	1880
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1900	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	1660	1720	1780
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	3160	3620	4080	4540	5000	5460	2420	2520	2620
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2900	3320	3740	4160	4580	5000	2200	2300	2400
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2700	3080	3460	3840	4220	4600	2140	2200	2260
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2480	2780	3080	3380	3680	3980	2020	2120	2220
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	4260	4780	5300	5820	6340	6860	3640	3720	3800
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3700	4100	4500	4900	5300	5700	3020	3080	3140
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	4440	4960	5480	6000	6520	7040	3780	3880	3980
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	4180	4560	4940	5320	5700	6080	3540	3640	3740
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	5440	5960	6480	7000	7520	8040	4840	4980	5120
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	5380	5780	6180	6580	6980	7380	4780	4880	4980
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	4040	4400	4760	5120	5480	5840	3520	3620	3720
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	4040	4360	4680	5000	5320	5640	3520	3620	3720
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2600	3060	3520	3980	4440	4900	2100	2180	2260



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2480	2800	3120	3440	3760	4080	1880	1960	2040
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1900	2180	2460	2740	3020	3300	1660	1720	1780
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	3160	3620	4080	4540	5000	5460	2420	2520	2620
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2900	3320	3740	4160	4580	5000	2200	2300	2400
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2480	2780	3080	3380	3680	3980	2020	2120	2220



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



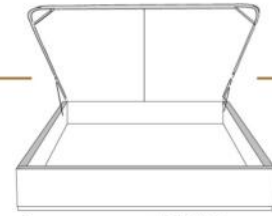
***Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer**
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers**
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



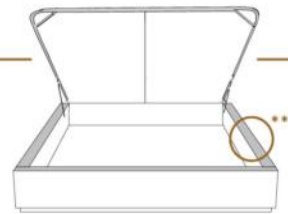
***Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider**
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer**
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers**
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



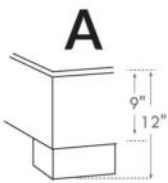
**Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only**
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

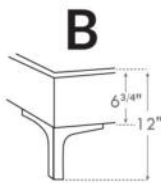


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

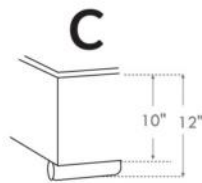
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

***Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

***Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$400, Queen \$380, Double \$360, Simple \$320.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4920	5460	6000	6540	7080	7620	2660	2840	3020
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4140	4500	4860	5220	5580	5940	2140	2260	2380
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3980	4360	4740	5120	5500	5880	1940	2040	2140
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	1300	1400	1500

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

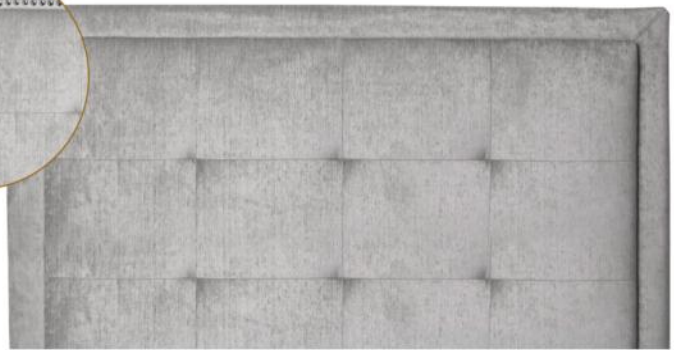
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



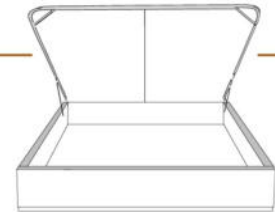
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



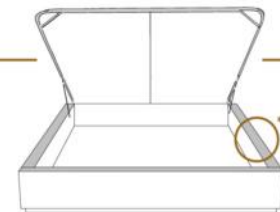
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



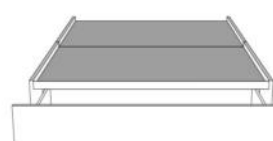
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$400, Queen \$380, Double \$360, Simple \$320.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2840	3320	3800	4280	4760	5240	1780	1980	2180
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2580	2940	3300	3660	4020	4380	1560	1680	1800
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2380	2720	3060	3400	3740	4080	1440	1540	1640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	2200	2520	2840	3160	3480	3800	1220	1280	1340

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

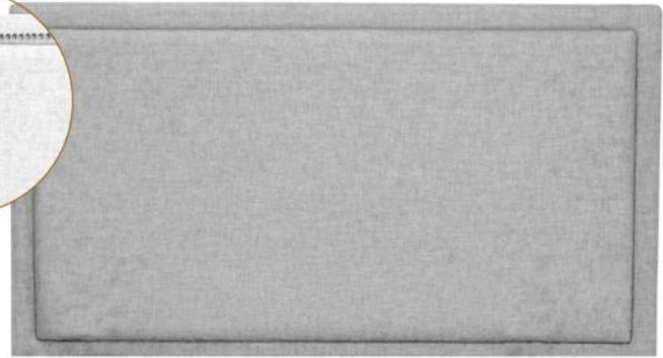
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



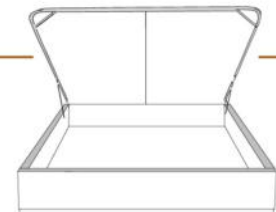
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



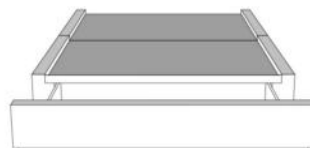
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



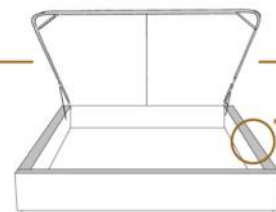
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



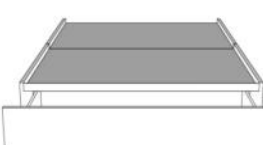
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$380, Queen \$340, Double \$320, Simple \$300.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4920	5460	6000	6540	7080	7620	2660	2840	3020
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	4140	4500	4860	5220	5580	5940	2140	2260	2380
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3980	4360	4740	5120	5500	5880	1940	2040	2140
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	1300	1400	1500

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

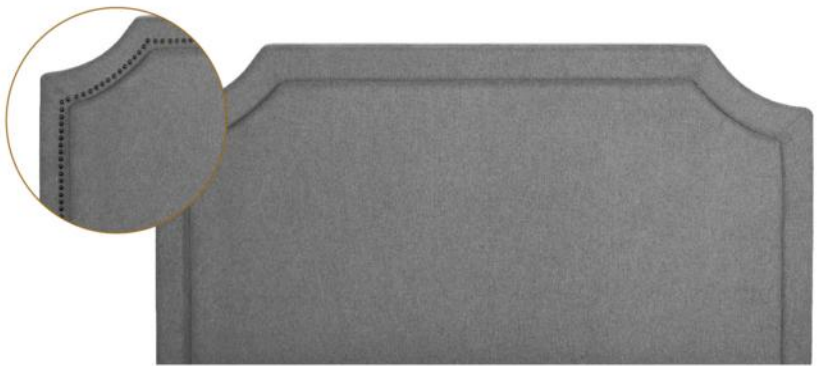
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



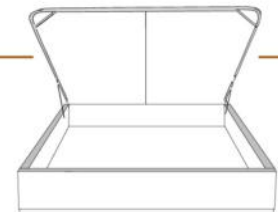
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



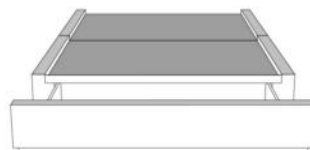
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



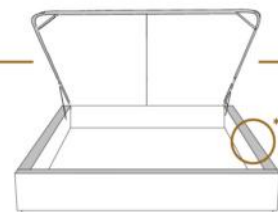
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



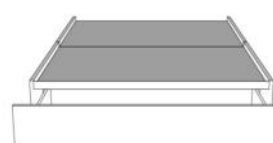
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2840	3320	3800	4280	4760	5240	1780	1980	2180
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2580	2940	3300	3660	4020	4380	1560	1680	1800
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2380	2720	3060	3400	3740	4080	1440	1540	1640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2200	2520	2840	3160	3480	3800	1220	1280	1340

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



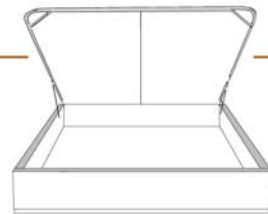
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



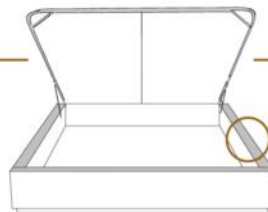
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



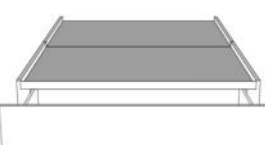
Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



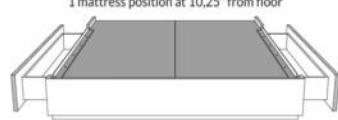
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$400.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							2140	2260	2380

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



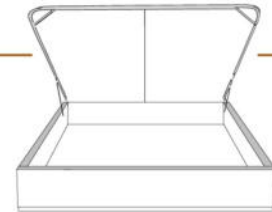
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



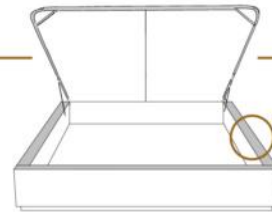
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4920	5460	6000	6540	7080	7620	2660	2840	3020
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	4140	4500	4860	5220	5580	5940	2140	2260	2380
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3980	4360	4740	5120	5500	5880	1940	2040	2140
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	1300	1400	1500

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



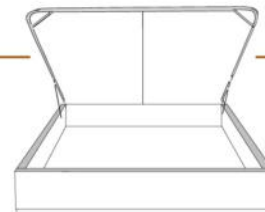
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



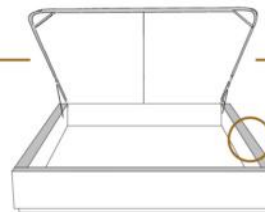
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x44	69x87x44	49x87x44
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2840	3320	3800	4280	4760	5240	1780	1980	2180
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2580	2940	3300	3660	4020	4380	1560	1680	1800
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2380	2720	3060	3400	3740	4080	1440	1540	1640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	2200	2520	2840	3160	3480	3800	1220	1280	1340

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



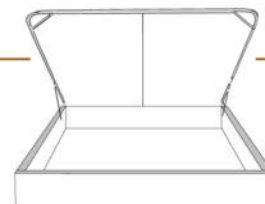
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



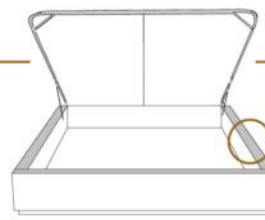
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



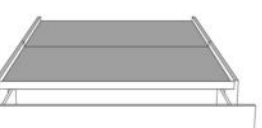
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



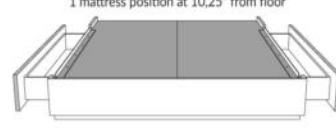
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$260.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							2140	2260	2380

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



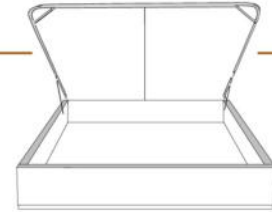
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



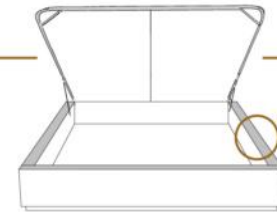
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



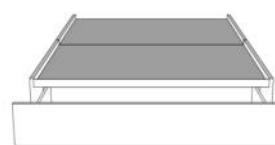
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

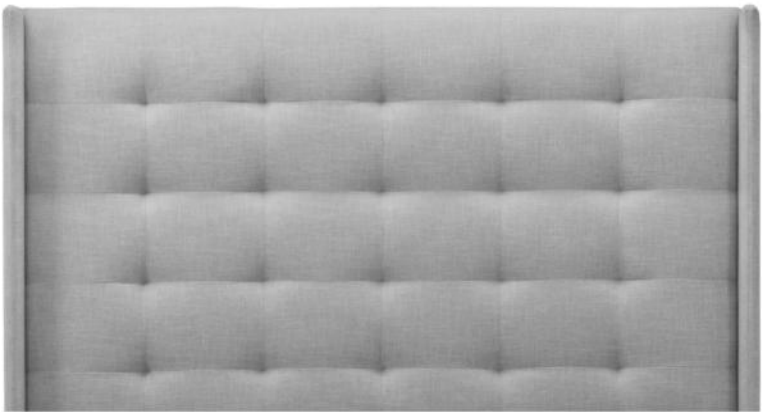
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							2140	2260	2380

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$420, Queen \$400, Double \$380, Simple \$360.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4920	5460	6000	6540	7080	7620	2660	2840	3020
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	4140	4500	4860	5220	5580	5940	2140	2260	2380
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3980	4360	4740	5120	5500	5880	1940	2040	2140
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	1300	1400	1500

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



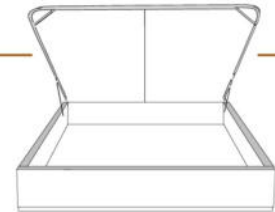
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



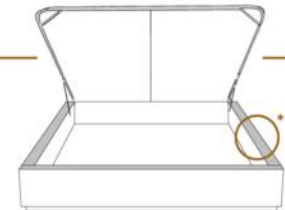
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



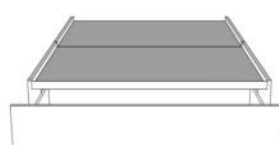
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2940	3120	3300

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



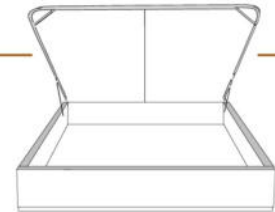
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



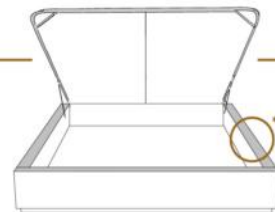
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



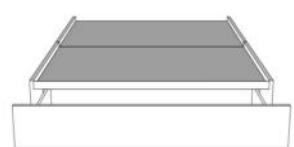
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



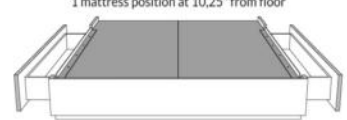
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							2140	2260	2380

MARIANNE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



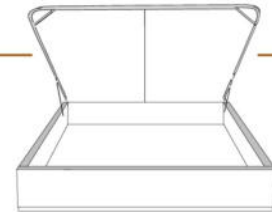
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



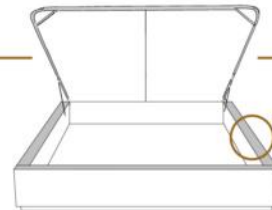
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							2140	2260	2380

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



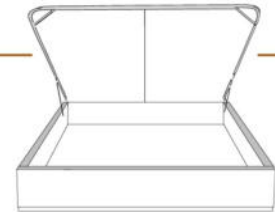
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



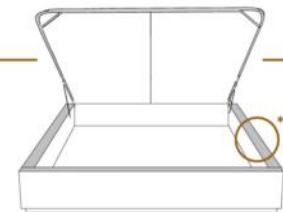
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



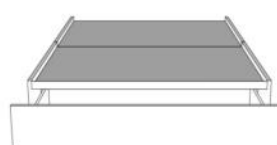
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2140	2260	2380

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



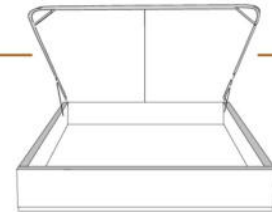
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



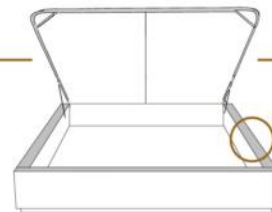
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



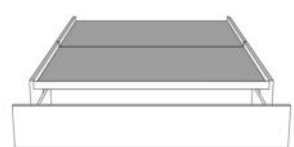
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	5380	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	2940	3120	3300

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



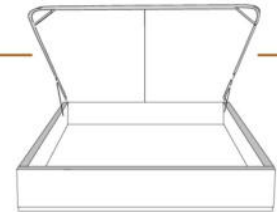
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



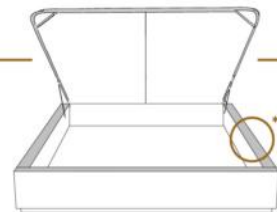
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



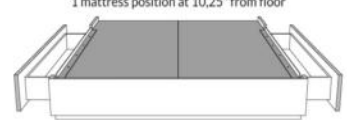
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	5380	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	4080	4460	4840	5220	5600	5980	2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	3160	3520	3880	4240	4600	4960	2140	2260	2380

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



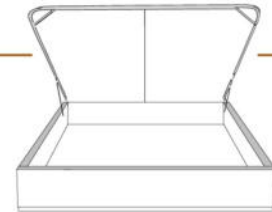
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



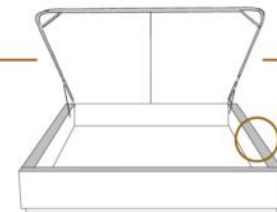
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



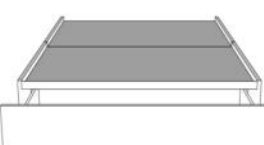
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

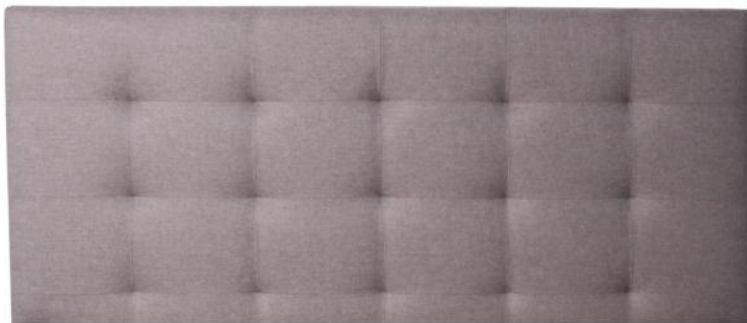
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2840	3320	3800	4280	4760	5240	1780	1980	2180
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2580	2940	3300	3660	4020	4380	1560	1680	1800
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2380	2720	3060	3400	3740	4080	1440	1540	1640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2200	2520	2840	3160	3480	3800	1220	1280	1340

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



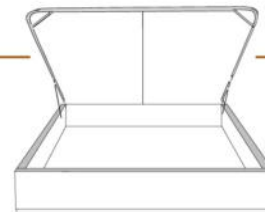
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



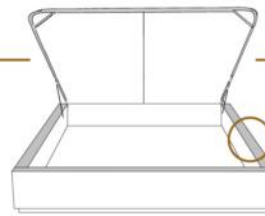
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

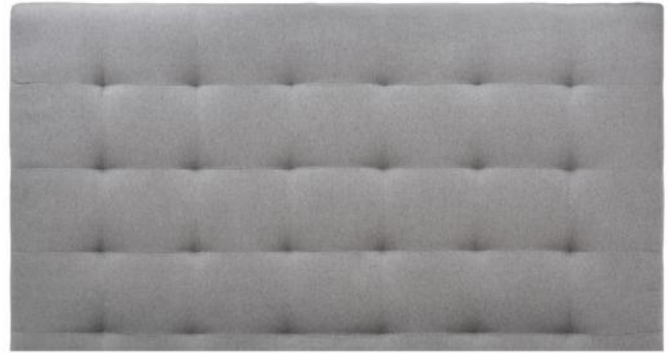
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4920	5460	6000	6540	7080	7620	2660	2840	3020
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	4140	4500	4860	5220	5580	5940	2140	2260	2380
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3980	4360	4740	5120	5500	5880	1940	2040	2140
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3500	3800	4100	4400	4700	5000	1300	1400	1500

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



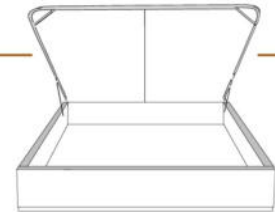
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



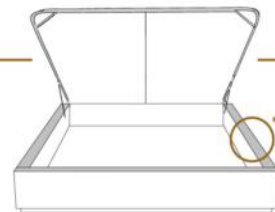
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



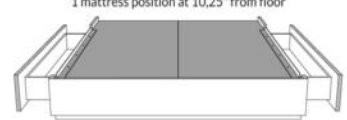
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$240.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							2140	2260	2380

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



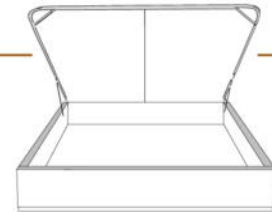
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



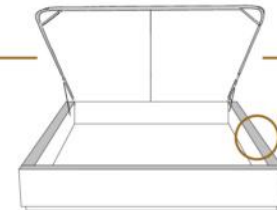
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



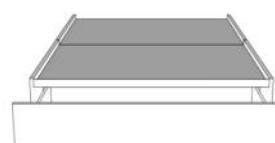
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580, Double \$540, Single \$420.
- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

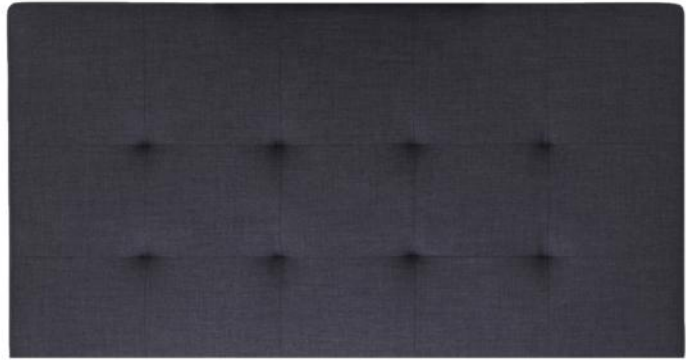
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2840	3320	3800	4280	4760	5240	1780	1980	2180
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2580	2940	3300	3660	4020	4380	1560	1680	1800
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2380	2720	3060	3400	3740	4080	1440	1540	1640
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	2200	2520	2840	3160	3480	3800	1220	1280	1340

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



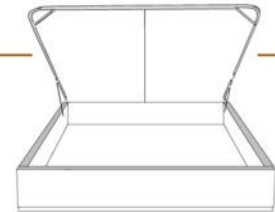
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



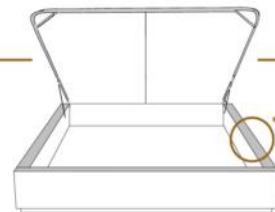
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2940	3120	3300
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2700	2880	3060
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							2140	2260	2380

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



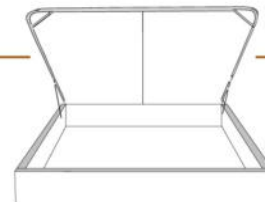
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



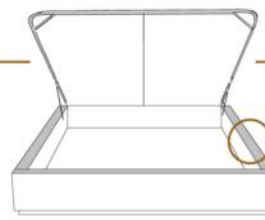
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



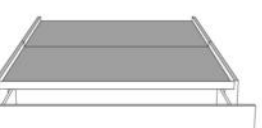
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$700, Queen \$580.

- in FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	5380	5940	6500	7060	7620	8180	3500	3720	3940
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	4260	4660	5060	5460	5860	6260	2940	3120	3300

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



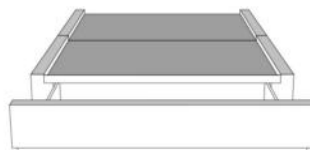
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



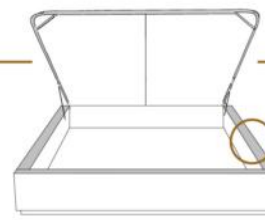
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

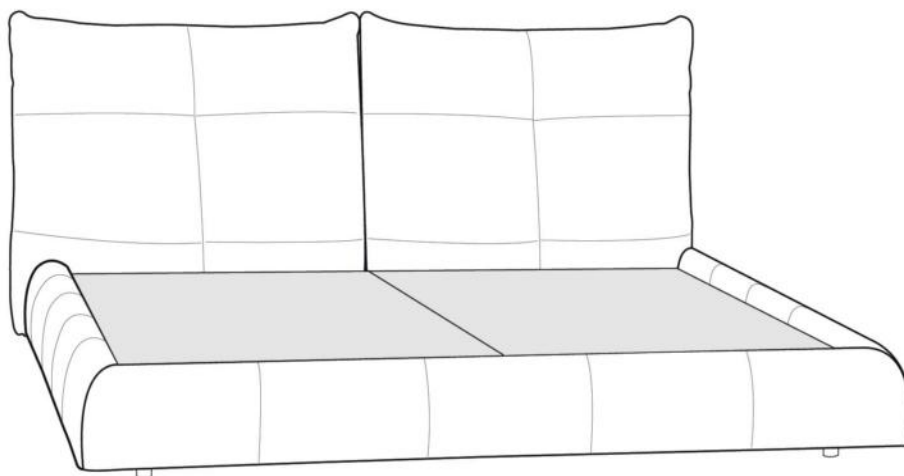
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$220, Queen \$200, Double \$180, Single \$140.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	6240	6800	7360	7920	8480	9040	4060	4300	4540
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	5520	6100	6680	7260	7840	8420	3740	3940	4140
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	6760	7400	8040	8680	9320	9960	4300	4560	4820
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	9460	10160	10860	11560	12260	12960	6160	6460	6760
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	7940	8600	9260	9920	10580	11240	5440	5720	6000
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	7300	7880	8460	9040	9620	10200	5120	5400	5680
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	6680	7220	7760	8300	8840	9380	4740	5040	5340
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	7840	8580	9320	10060	10800	11540	4720	5060	5400

Lit **WAVE** Bed

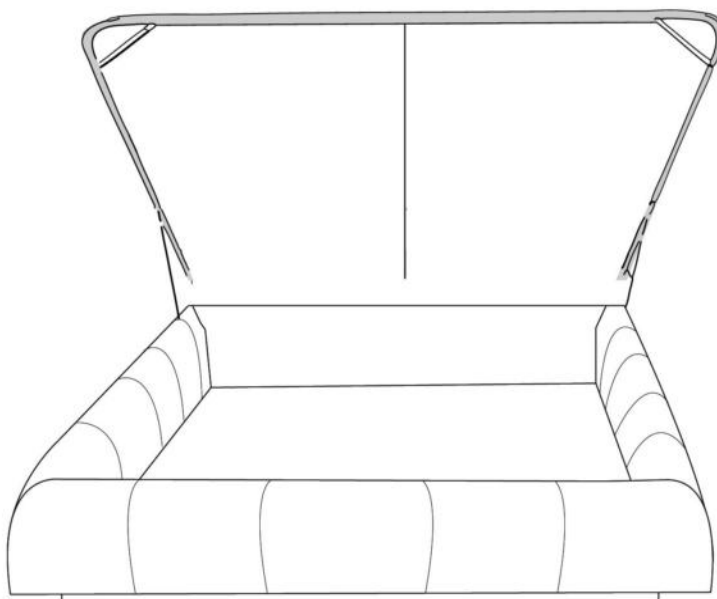
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02